

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 2

Agilent Technologies E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators

This guide applies to the following signal generator models:

E4428C ESG Analog Signal Generator

E4438C ESG Vector Signal Generator

Due to our continuing efforts to improve our products through firmware and hardware revisions, signal generator design and operation may vary from descriptions in this guide. We recommend that you use the latest revision of this guide to ensure you have up-to-date product information. Compare the print date of this guide (see bottom of page) with the latest revision, which can be downloaded from the following website:

<http://www.agilent.com/find/esg>



Agilent Technologies

Manufacturing Part Number: E4400-90535

Printed in USA

March 2005

© Copyright 2001–2005 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

Notice

The material contained in this document is provided “as is”, and is subject to being changed, without notice, in future editions.

Further, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Agilent disclaims all warranties, either express or implied with regard to this manual and to any of the Agilent products to which it pertains, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Agilent shall not be liable for errors or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, use, or performance of this document or any of the Agilent products to which it pertains. Should Agilent have a written contract with the User and should any of the contract terms conflict with these terms, the contract terms shall control.

Questions or Comments about our Documentation?

We welcome any questions or comments you may have about our documentation. Please send us an E-mail at sources_manuals@am.exch.agilent.com.

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 1

1. SCPI Basics	1
Command Reference Information	2
SCPI Command Listings	2
Key and Data Field Cross Reference	2
Supported Field	2
SCPI Basics	3
Common Terms	3
Command Syntax	4
Command Types	5
Command Tree	6
Command Parameters and Responses	7
Program Messages	12
File Name Variables	13
MSUS (Mass Storage Unit Specifier) Variable	15
Quote Usage with SCPI Commands	16
Binary, Decimal, Hexadecimal, and Octal Formats	16
2. Basic Function Commands	17
Correction Subsystem ([:SOURce]:CORRection)	18
:FLATness:LOAD	18
:FLATness:PAIR	18
:FLATness:POINts	18
:FLATness:PRESet	19
:FLATness:STORe	19
[:STATe]	19
Digital Modulation Subsystem—E4438C ([:SOURce])	20
:BURSt:SOURce	20
:BURSt:STATe	20
:DM:EXTernal:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth	21
:DM:EXTernal:HCRest[:STATe]	21
:DM:EXTernal:FILTer	22
:DM:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	22
:DM:EXTernal:POLarity	23
:DM:EXTernal:SOURce	23
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:COFFset	24

Contents

:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DIOFFset	24
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DQOFFset	25
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:GAIN	25
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IOFFset	26
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IQATten	26
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:QOFFset	27
:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN	27
:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset	28
:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset	28
:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew	29
:DM:IQADjustment:SKEW	29
:DM:IQADjustment:SKEW:Path	30
:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]	31
:DM:MODulation:FILTer	31
:DM:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	32
:DM:MODulation:ATTen	32
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	33
:DM:POLarity[:ALL]	33
:DM:SKEW:PATH	34
:DM:SKEW[:STATe]	34
:DM:SOURce	35
:DM:SRATio	35
:DM:STATe	36
Frequency Subsystem ([:SOURce])	37
:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND	37
:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer	39
:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]	40
:FREQuency:FIXed	40
:FREQuency:MODE	41
:FREQuency:MULTiplier	41
:FREQuency:OFFSet	42
:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe	42
:FREQuency:REFerence	43
:FREQuency:REFerence:STATe	43
:FREQuency:START	44
:FREQuency:STOP	44
:FREQuency:SYNTHeSis	45
:FREQuency[:CW]	46

:PHASe:REFerence	46
:PHASe[:ADJust]	47
:ROSCillator:SOURce	47
:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO	47
List/Sweep Subsystem ([:SOURce])	48
:LIST:DIRection	49
:LIST:DWELl	49
:LIST:DWELl:POINts	50
:LIST:DWELl:TYPE	50
:LIST:FREQuency	50
:LIST:FREQuency:POINts	51
:LIST:MANual	51
:LIST:MODE	52
:LIST:POWer	52
:LIST:POWer:POINts	52
:LIST:RETRace	53
:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce	53
:LIST:TYPE	54
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSTep	54
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet	55
:SWEep:DWELl	55
:SWEep:POINts	56
Power Subsystem ([:SOURce]:POWer)	57
:ALC:BANdwidth BWIDth	57
:ALC:BANdwidth	57
:ALC:LEVel	58
:ALC:SEARch	58
:ALC:SEARch:REFerence	59
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:START	59
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:STOP	59
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:TYPE	60
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN[:STATe]	60
:ALC[:STATe]	60
:ALTerminate:AMPLitude	61
:ALTerminate:MANual	61
:ALTerminate:STATe	62
:ALTerminate:TRIGger[:SOURce]	62
:ATTenuation:AUTO	63

Contents

:ATTenuation.	64
:MODE	65
:REFerence	65
:REFerence:STATe	66
:STARt	66
:STOP	67
[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet	67
[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]	68
Pulse Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULSe).	69
:FREQuency:STEP	69
3. System Commands.	71
Calibration Subsystem (:CALibration).	72
:DCFM	72
:IQ	72
:IQ:DC	72
:IQ:DEFault	73
:IQ:FULL	73
:IQ:STARt	74
:IQ:STOP	74
Communication Subsystem (:SYSTem:COMMunicate)	75
:GPIB:ADDRess	75
:GTLocal	75
:LAN:GATEway	75
:LAN:HOSTname	76
:LAN:IP	76
:LAN:SUBNet	76
:PMETer:ADDRess.	77
:PMETer:CHANnel	77
:PMETer:IDN	78
:PMETer:TIMEout	78
:SERial:BAUD	79
:SERial:ECHO	79
:SERial:RESet.	79
:SERial:TOUT	80
Diagnostic Subsystem (:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION)	81
:BOARDs.	81
:CCOunt:ATTenuator	81

:CCOut:PON	81
:CCOut:PROTection	81
:DISPlay:OTIME	82
:LICense:AUXiliary	82
:LICense:WAVeform	83
:OPTions	83
:OPTions:DETail	83
:OTIME	84
:REVision	84
:SDATe	84
:WLIcence[:VALue]	84
Display Subsystem (:DISPlay)	85
:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT	85
:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat	85
:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe]	85
:BRIGHtness	86
:CAPTure	86
:CONTrast	87
:INVerse	87
:REMote	88
[:WINDow][:STATe]	88
IEEE 488.2 Common Commands	89
*CLS	89
*ESE	89
*ESE?	89
*ESR?	90
*IDN?	90
*OPC	90
*OPC?	90
*PSC	91
*PSC?	91
*RCL	91
*RST	91
*SAV	92
*SRE	92
*SRE?	92
*STB?	93
*TRG	93

Contents

- *TST? 93
- *WAI 93
- Memory Subsystem (:MEMory) 94
 - :CATalog:BINary 94
 - :CATalog:BIT 94
 - :CATalog:CDMa 95
 - :CATalog:DMOD 95
 - :CATalog:DWCDma 96
 - :CATalog:FCDMa 96
 - :CATalog:FIR 97
 - :CATalog:FSK 97
 - :CATalog:IQ 98
 - :CATalog:LIST 98
 - :CATalog:MCDMa 99
 - :CATalog:MDMod 99
 - :CATalog:MDWCdma 100
 - :CATalog:MFCdma 100
 - :CATalog:MTONE 101
 - :CATalog:RCDMa 101
 - :CATalog:SEQ 102
 - :CATalog:SHAPE 102
 - :CATalog:STATE 103
 - :CATalog:UFLT 103
 - :CATalog:UWCDma 104
 - :CATalog[:ALL] 104
 - :COPY[:NAME] 105
 - :DATA 105
 - :DATA:APPend 106
 - :DATA:BIT 107
 - :DATA:FIR 108
 - :DATA:FSK 109
 - :DATA:IQ 110
 - :DATA:PRAM:FILE:BLOCK 111
 - :DATA:PRAM:FILE:LIST 112
 - :DATA:PRAM 113
 - :DATA:PRAM:BLOCK 113
 - :DATA:PRAM:LIST 113
 - :DATA:SHAPE 113

:DATA:UNPRotected	114
:DELeTe:ALL	115
:DELeTe:BINary	116
:DELeTe:BIT	116
:DELeTe:CDMa	116
:DELeTe:DMOD	116
:DELeTe:DWCDma	116
:DELeTe:FCDMa	117
:DELeTe:FIR	117
:DELeTe:FSK	117
:DELeTe:IQ	117
:DELeTe:LIST	117
:DELeTe:MCDMa	118
:DELeTe:MMod	118
:DELeTe:MDWCdma	118
:DELeTe:MFCdma	118
:DELeTe:MTONE	118
:DELeTe:RCDMa	119
:DELeTe:SEQ	119
:DELeTe:SHApe	119
:DELeTe:STATe	119
:DELeTe:UFLT	119
:DELeTe:UWCDma	120
:DELeTe[:NAME]	120
:FREE[:ALL]	120
:LOAD:LIST	120
:MOVE	121
:STATe:COMMeNt	121
:STORe:LIST	121
Mass Memory Subsystem (:MMEMory)	122
:CATalog	122
:COpy	124
:DATA	124
:DATA:UNPRotected	125
:DELeTe:NVWFm	126
:DELeTe:WFM	126
:DELeTe:WFM1	127
:DELeTe[:NAME]	127

Contents

:HEADer:CLEar	127
:HEADer:DESCription	128
:LOAD:LIST	128
:MOVE	128
:STORE:LIST	128
Output Subsystem (:OUTPut)	129
:BLANKing:AUTO	129
:BLANKing:STATe	129
:MODulation[:STATe]	129
[:STATe]	130
Route Subsystem (:ROUte:HARDware:DGENerator)	131
:INPut:BPOLarity	131
:INPut:CPOLarity	131
:INPut:DPOLarity	132
:INPut:SPOLarity	132
:IPOLarity:BGATe	132
:IPOLarity:CLOCK	133
:IPOLarity:DATA	133
:IPOLarity:SSYNc	133
:OPOLarity:CLOCK	134
:OPOLarity:DATA	134
:OPOLarity:SSYNc	135
:OUTPut:CPOLarity	135
:OUTPut:DCS[:STATe]	136
:OUTPut:DPOLarity	136
:OUTPut:SPOLarity	136
Status Subsystem (:STATus)	137
:OPERation:BASeband:CONDition	137
:OPERation:BASeband:ENABle	137
:OPERation:BASeband:NTRansition	138
:OPERation:BASeband:PTRansition	138
:OPERation:BASeband[:EVENT]	139
:OPERation:CONDition	139
:OPERation:ENABle	140
:OPERation:NTRansition	140
:OPERation:PTRansition	141
:OPERation[:EVENT]	141
:PRESet	141

:QUEStionable:BERT:CONDition	142
:QUEStionable:BERT:ENABle.	142
:QUEStionable:BERT:NTRansition	143
:QUEStionable:BERT:PTRansition.	143
:QUEStionable:BERT[:EVENT]	144
:QUEStionable:CALibration:CONDition.	144
:QUEStionable:CALibration:ENABle	144
:QUEStionable:CALibration:NTRansition	145
:QUEStionable:CALibration:PTRansition	145
:QUEStionable:CALibration[:EVENT]	146
:QUEStionable:CONDition.	146
:QUEStionable:ENABle	147
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:CONDition	147
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:ENABle.	147
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:NTRansition	148
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:PTRansition.	148
:QUEStionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]	148
:QUEStionable:MODulation:CONDition.	149
:QUEStionable:MODulation:ENABle	149
:QUEStionable:MODulation:NTRansition	150
:QUEStionable:MODulation:PTRansition	150
:QUEStionable:MODulation[:EVENT]	150
:QUEStionable:NTRansition.	151
:QUEStionable:POWer:CONDition	151
:QUEStionable:POWer:ENABle.	152
:QUEStionable:POWer:NTRansition	152
:QUEStionable:POWer:PTRansition.	152
:QUEStionable:POWer[:EVENT]	153
:QUEStionable:PTRansition	153
:QUEStionable[:EVENT].	154
System Subsystem (:SYSTem)	155
:CAPability	155
:DATE	155
:ERRor[:NEXT]	156
:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTax]	156
:FILEsystem:SAFEmode	156
:HELP:MODE.	157
:IDN.	157

Contents

:LANGUage	157
:PON:TYPE	158
:PRESet	159
:PRESet:ALL	159
:PRESet:LANGUage	159
:PRESet:PERSistent	160
:PRESet:PN9	160
:PRESet:TYPE	161
:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE	161
:SECurity:DISPlay	162
:SECurity:ERASeall	162
:SECurity:LEVel	163
:SECurity:LEVel:STATe	164
:SECurity:OVERwrite	164
:SECurity:SANitize	165
:SSAVer:DELay	165
:SSAVer:MODE	166
:SSAVer:STATe	166
:TIME	166
:VERSion	167
Trigger Subsystem	168
:ABORt	168
:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL]	168
:INITiate[:IMMediate][:ALL]	169
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity	169
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe	170
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce	170
:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]	171
Unit Subsystem (:UNIT)	172
:POWer	172
4. Analog Commands	173
Amplitude Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	174
:AM[1] 2...	174
:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCReMENT]	174
:AM:WIDeband:STATe	175
:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUPling	175
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	176

:AM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	176
:AM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	176
:AM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	177
:AM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TIME	177
:AM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	178
:AM[1]2:SOURce	178
:AM[1]2:STATe	179
:AM[1]2[:DEPT]h	179
:AM[1]2[:DEPT]h:TRACk	180
:AM[:DEPT]h:STEP[:INCR]ement	180
Frequency Modulation Subsystem ([:SOUR]ce)	181
:FM[1]2...	181
:FM:INTErnal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCR]ement	182
:FM[1]2:EXTErnal[1]2:COUPLing	182
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency	183
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	183
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	184
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	184
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TIME	185
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	185
:FM[1]2:SOURce	186
:FM[1]2:STATe	186
:FM[1]2[:DEVI]ation	187
:FM[1]2[:DEVI]ation:TRACk	187
Low Frequency Output Subsystem ([:SOUR]ce[:LFO]utput)	188
:AMPLitude	188
:FUNCTion[1]:FREQuency	188
:FUNCTion[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	189
:FUNCTion[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	189
:FUNCTion[1]:PERiod	190
:FUNCTion[1]:PWIDth	190
:FUNCTion[1]:SHAPE	191
:FUNCTion[1]:SWEep:TIME	191
:FUNCTion[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	191
:SOURce	192
:STATe	192
Phase Modulation Subsystem ([:SOUR]ce)	193
:PM[1]2...	193

Contents

:PM:INTErnal:FREQUency:STEP[:INCRement]	194
:PM[1]2:BA NDwidth BWIDth	194
:PM[1]2:EXTErnal[1]:COUPling	195
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQUency	195
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQUency:ALTErnate	196
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQUency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	196
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	197
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TIME	197
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	197
:PM[1]2:SOURce	198
:PM[1]2:STATe	198
:PM[1]2[:DEVIation]	199
:PM[1]2[:DEVIation]:TRACk	199
:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement]	200
Pulse Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULM)	201
:INTErnal[1]:FREQUency	201
:INTErnal[1]:FREQUency:STEP	201
:INTErnal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	202
:INTErnal[1]:PERiod	202
:INTErnal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]	202
:INTErnal[1]:PWIDth	203
:INTErnal[1]:PWIDth:STEP	203
:SOURce	204
:STATe	204
5. Component Test Digital Commands	205
All Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce])	206
:RADio:ALL:OFF	206
AWGN ARB Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:ARB)	207
:BWIDth	207
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTEr	207
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTEr:AUTO	208
:HEADer:CLEar	208
:HEADer:SAVE	208
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	209
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	209
:IQ:MODulation:FILTEr	210
:IQ:MODulation:FILTEr:AUTO	210

:MDEStination:PULSe	211
:MDEStination:AAMPlitude	211
:MDEStination:ALCHold	211
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	212
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	212
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	212
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	212
:LENGth	213
:REFErence:EXTErnal:FREQUency	213
:REFErence[:SOURce]	214
:SCLock:RATE	214
:SEED	215
[:STATE]	215
CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB)	216
:CLIPping:I	216
:CLIPping:POSition	216
:CLIPping:Q	217
:CLIPping:TYPE	217
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	218
:CRATe	218
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer	219
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer:AUTO	219
:FILTer	220
:FILTer:ALPHa	221
:FILTer:BBT	221
:FILTer:CHANnel	222
:HEADer:CLEar	222
:HEADer:SAVE	222
:IQMap	223
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	223
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	223
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	224
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	224
:MDEStination:PULSe	225
:MDEStination:AAMPlitude	225
:MDEStination:ALCHold	225
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	226
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	226

Contents

:MPOLarity:MARKer3	226
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	226
:OSAMple	227
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	227
:REFerence[:SOURce]	228
:RETRigger	228
:SCLock:RATE	229
:SETup	229
:SETup:CHANnel	230
:SETup:MCARrier	231
:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	232
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	232
:SETup:STORE	233
:TRIGger:TYPE	234
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	235
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	236
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	236
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	238
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	238
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	239
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	239
:WLENgth	240
[:STATe]	241
CDMA2000 ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB)	242
:CLIPping:I	242
:CLIPping:POSition	242
:CLIPping:Q	243
:CLIPping:TYPE	243
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	244
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	244
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	244
:FILTer	245
:FILTer:ALPHa	246
:FILTer:BBT	246
:FILTer:CHANnel	247
:HEADer:CLEar	247
:HEADer:SAVE	247
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	248

:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	248
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	249
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	249
:IQMap	250
:LINK	250
:LINK:FORWard:SETup	250
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier	251
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	252
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	252
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	253
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:STORE	254
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	254
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	255
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	256
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	256
:LINK:REVerse:RCONfig	256
:LINK:REVerse:SETup	257
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:STORE	258
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	258
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	259
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	260
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	260
:MDESTination:PULSe	260
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	261
:MDESTination:ALCHold	261
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	261
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	262
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	262
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	262
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	263
:REFerence[:SOURce]	263
:RETRigger	264
:REVision	264
:SCLock:RATE	264
:SPReading:RATE	265
:SPReading:TYPE	265
:SPReading:TYPE:MCARrier:SPACing	266
:TRIGger:TYPE	266

Contents

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	268
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	268
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	269
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	270
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	271
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	271
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	272
[:STATe]	273
Dmodulation Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB)	274
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	274
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	274
:FILTer	275
:FILTer:ALPHa	276
:FILTer:BBT	276
:FILTer:CHANnel	277
:HEADer:CLEar	277
:HEADer:SAVE	277
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	278
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	278
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	279
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	279
:MDEStination:PULSe	280
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	280
:MDEStination:ALCHold	280
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	280
:MODulation[:TYPE]	281
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	281
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	282
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	282
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	282
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQUency	282
:REFerence[:SOURce]	283
:RETRigger	283
:SCLock:RATE	284
:SETup	284
:SETup:MCARrier	285
:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe	286
:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	286

:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	286
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	287
:SETup:STORE	288
:SRATE	288
:TRIGger:TYPE	289
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	291
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	291
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	292
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	293
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	294
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	294
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce].	295
[:STATe]	296
Dual ARB Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:ARB)	297
:CLIPping	297
:GENerate:SINE	297
:HEADer:CLEar	298
:HEADer:RMS	298
:HEADer:SAVE	299
:HCRest[:STATe].	299
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	300
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	300
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	301
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	301
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	302
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	302
:MARKer:CLEar	303
:MARKer:CLEar:ALL	303
:MARKer:ROtate	304
:MARKer:[SET]	304
:MDESTination:PULSe	305
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	305
:MDESTination:ALCHold	306
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	306
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	306
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	307
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	307
:NOISe	307

Contents

:NOISe:BFACtor	308
:NOISe:CBWidth	308
:NOISe:CN	309
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	309
:REFerence[:SOURce]	310
:RETRigger	310
:RSCALing	311
:SCALing	311
:SCLock:RATE	311
:SEQuence	312
:TRIGger:TYPE	312
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	314
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	314
:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:TYPE]	315
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	315
:TRIGger[SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy	316
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy:STATE	317
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	317
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	318
:WAVEform	318
:Waveform:NHEAders	319
[:STATE]	320
Multitone Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB)	321
Creating a Multitone Waveform	321
:HEADer:CLear	321
:HEADer:SAVE	321
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	322
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	322
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	323
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	323
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	324
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	324
:MDESTination:PULSe	325
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	325
:MDESTination:ALCHold	325
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	326
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	326
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	326

:MPOLarity:MARKer4	326
:REfERENCE:EXtERnal:FREQUency	327
:REfERENCE[:SOURce]	327
:ROW	328
:SCLock:RATE	329
:SETup	329
:SETup:STORe	329
:SETup:TABLE	330
:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing	330
:SETup:TABLE:NTONes	331
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize	331
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED	332
[:STATe]	332
Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 400	
([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB)	333
:CLIPping:I	333
:CLIPping:POSition	333
:CLIPping:Q	334
:CLIPping:TYPE	334
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	335
:CRATe	335
:FILTer	336
:FILTer:ALPHa	336
:FILTer:BBT	337
:FILTer:CHANnel	337
:HEADer:CLEar	338
:HEADer:SAVE	338
:IQ:EXtERnal:FILTer	338
:IQ:EXtERnal:FILTer:AUTO	338
:IQMap	339
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	339
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	340
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	340
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	341
:LINK	341
:LINK:DOWN:OACP	342
:LINK:DOWN:SETup	342
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier	343
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:I	345

Contents

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:Q	345
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:TYPE	346
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping[:IJQ]	346
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:SCODE:AINCrement	346
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	347
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	347
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	349
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TOFFset:AINCrement	349
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:STORE	350
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	350
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	351
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels?	355
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	356
:LINK:DOWN:TFCI	356
:LINK:UP:OACP	356
:LINK:UP:SCRAMBLE	357
:LINK:UP:SDPDch	357
:LINK:UP:SETup	357
:LINK:UP:SETup:STORE	358
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	359
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	359
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:GUNit	360
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:NCHannel	361
:LINK:UP:TFCI	361
:MDEStination:PULSe	361
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	362
:MDEStination:ALCHold	362
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	362
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	363
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	363
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	363
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	364
:REFerence[:SOURce]	364
:RETRigger	365
:REVision	365
:SCLock:RATE	366
:TRIGger:TYPE	366
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	368

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	369
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	369
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	370
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	371
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	372
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	372
[:STATe]	373

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 2

6. Digital Signal Interface Module Commands	375
Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 ([:SOURCE])	376
:DIGital:CLOCK:CPS 1 2 4	376
:DIGital:CLOCK:PHASe	376
:DIGital:CLOCK:POLarity	377
:DIGital:CLOCK:RATE	378
:DIGital:CLOCK:REFerence:FREQuency	378
:DIGital:CLOCK:SKEW	379
:DIGital:CLOCK:SOURCe	379
:DIGital:DATA:ALIGNment	380
:DIGital:DATA:BORDER	380
:DIGital:DATA:DIRection	381
:DIGital:DATA:IGain	381
:DIGital:DATA:INEGate	382
:DIGital:DATA:IOFFset	382
:DIGital:DATA:IQSWap	383
:DIGital:DATA:NFORmat	383
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:FRAMe	383
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:IQ	384
:DIGital:DATA:QGain	384
:DIGital:DATA:QNEGate	385
:DIGital:DATA:QOFFset	386
:DIGital:DATA:ROTation	386
:DIGital:DATA:SCALing	387
:DIGital:DATA:SIZE	387
:DIGital:DATA:STYPe	388
:DIGital:DATA:TYPE	388
:DIGital:DIAGnostic:LOOPback	389
:DIGital:LOGic[:TYPE]	389
:DIGital:PCONfig	390
:DIGital:PRESet:PTHROUGH	391
:DIGital[:STATe]	391
7. Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands	393
Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)	394

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	394
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	394
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	395
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	395
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	395
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	396
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	396
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	397
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	397
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	398
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	398
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	398
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	399
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	399
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB	400
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII	400
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure	400
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	401
[:BAsEband]:COMParator:MODE	401
[:BAsEband]:COMParator:THReshold	402
[:BAsEband]:COMParator[:STATe]	402
[:BAsEband]:DISPlay:MODE:	403
[:BAsEband]:DISPlay:UPDate:	403
Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)	404
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]	404
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]	405
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]	406
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]	406
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]	406
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]	408
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]	409
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]	409
:BERT:AUXout	409
[:DATA]	411
Input Subsystem–Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BAsEband])	412
:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK	412
:CGATe:DELay:MODE	412
:CGATe:DELay:TIME	413

Contents

:CGATe:DELAy[:STATe]	413
:CGATe:POLarity	414
:CGATe[:STATe]	414
:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution	414
:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME	415
:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]	415
:CLOCK:POLarity	416
:DATA:POLarity	416
:IMPedance	416
:THReshold	417
Measure Subsystem–Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)	418
:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]	418
:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]	418
:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]	419
:GSM[:SENSitivity]	420
Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)	421
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT	421
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain	421
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	422
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	422
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:DELAy	423
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:POLarity	423
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[SElect]	424
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT	424
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain	425
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity	425
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude	425
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMPLitude	426
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMPLitude	426
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNT	426
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial	427
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	427
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	427
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT	428
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain	428
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity	428
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPLitude	429
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMPLitude	429

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMPlitude	430
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:COUNT	430
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:INITial	430
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	431
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	431
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP	432
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot	432
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE].	432
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert	433
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGain	433
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF	433
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]	434
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]	434
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet	435
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT	435
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity	435
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPLitude	436
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPLitude	436
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPLitude	437
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT	437
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial	437
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	438
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	438
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe].	438
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT	439
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain	439
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	440
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	440
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT	440
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain	441
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	441
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	442
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity	442
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CIB	442
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CII	442
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:COUNT	443
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPLitude	443
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPLitude	443

Contents

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT	444
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain	444
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	444
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	445
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP	445
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot	446
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]	446
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude	447
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT	447
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial	447
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert	448
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB	448
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII	449
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure	449
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	449
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF	450
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURce]	451
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURce]	451
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet	452
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]	452
[:BASeband]:PRBS:FUNCTion:SPIGnore:DATA	452
[:BASeband]:PRBS:FUNCTion:SPIGnore[:STATe]	453
[:BASeband]:PRBS[:DATA]	453
[:BASeband]:RSYNc:THReshold	454
[:BASeband]:RSYNc[:STATe]	454
[:BASeband]:STATe	454
[:BASeband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	455
[:BASeband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	455
[:BASeband]:TBITs	456
[:BASeband]:TRIGger:BDELay	456
[:BASeband]:TRIGger:BDELay:STATe	456
[:BASeband]:TRIGger:COUNT	457
[:BASeband]:TRIGger:POLarity	457
[:BASeband]:TRIGger[:SOURce]	457
8. Receiver Test Digital Commands	459
All Subsystem–Option 001/601or 002/602 ([:SOURce])	460
:RADio:ALL:OFF	460

AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:AWGN:RT)	461
:BWIDth	461
[:STATe]	461
Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB).	462
:AMADdr	462
:BDADdr	462
:BURSt[:STATe]	462
:CGDelay	463
:DATA	463
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	464
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	464
:HEADer:CLEar	465
:HEADer:SAVE	465
:IMPairments	465
:IMPairments:AWGN	466
:IMPairments:AWGN:CNr	466
:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed	467
:IMPairments:DDEViation	467
:IMPairments:FDType	468
:IMPairments:FOFFset	469
:IMPairments:MINdex	469
:IMPairments:STERror	470
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	470
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	471
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	471
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	472
:MDESTination:PULSe	472
:MDESTination:AAMPplitude	472
:MDESTination:ALCHold	473
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	473
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	473
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	474
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	474
:PACKet	474
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	475
:REFerence[:SOURCE]	475
:RSYMBOLs	476
:SCLock:RATE	476

Contents

[:STATe]	476
CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])	477
:LMODe	477
[:FORWard]:BBCLock	478
[:FORWard]:CHIPrate	478
[:FORWard]:ESDelay	479
[:FORWard]:FILTer	479
[:FORWard]:FILTer:ALPHa	480
[:FORWard]:FILTer:BBT	481
[:FORWard]:FILTer:CHANnel	481
[:FORWard]:LCState	482
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA	482
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4	482
[:FORWard]:FFCH:EBNO	483
[:FORWard]:FFCH:FOFFset	484
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask	484
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN	484
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer	485
[:FORWard]:FFCH:POWer	485
[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRAMp	485
[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRTIME	486
[:FORWard]:FFCH:QOF	486
[:FORWard]:FFCH:RATE	487
[:FORWard]:FFCH:RCONfig	487
[:FORWard]:FFCH:WALSh	487
[:FORWard]:FFCH[:STATe]	488
[:FORWard]:FPCH:DATA	488
[:FORWard]:FPCH:EBNO	488
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask	489
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F1	489
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F2	489
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F3	490
[:FORWard]:FPCH:MESSAge	490
[:FORWard]:FPCH:POWer	490
[:FORWard]:FPCH:RATE	491
[:FORWard]:FPCH:WALSh	491
[:FORWard]:FPCH[:STATe]	491
[:FORWard]:FPICH:ECNO	492

[:FORWARD]:FPICH:POWER.	492
[:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATE].	493
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:DATA.	493
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:DATA:FIX4.	493
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:EBNO.	494
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:FOFFset.	494
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask.	495
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask:ESN.	495
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask:HEADer.	495
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:POWER.	496
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:QOF.	496
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:RATE.	496
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:RCONfig.	497
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:TCODE.	497
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:WALSh.	497
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2[:STATE].	498
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:CFRequency.	498
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:DAYLt.	498
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:EBNO.	499
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:ECFRequency.	499
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:LPSec.	500
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:LTMoff.	500
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:MPREv.	500
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:MSGType.	501
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:NID.	501
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:POWER.	501
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PRATe.	502
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PREV.	502
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESERved.	502
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID.	503
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe.	503
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SYSTime.	503
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:WALSh.	504
[:FORWARD]:FSYNc[:STATE].	504
[:FORWARD]:NOISe:CN.	504
[:FORWARD]:NOISe[:STATE].	505
[:FORWARD]:OCNS:EBNO.	505
[:FORWARD]:OCNS:POWER.	506

Contents

[:FORWard]:OCNS:WALSh	507
[:FORWard]:OCNS[:STATe]	507
[:FORWard]:PADJust	507
[:FORWard]:POLarity	508
[:FORWard]:QPCH:CCI	508
[:FORWard]:QPCH:EBNO	508
[:FORWard]:QPCH:PI	509
[:FORWard]:QPCH:POWer	509
[:FORWard]:QPCH:RATE	510
[:FORWard]:QPCH:WALSh	510
[:FORWard]:QPCH[:STATe]	510
[:FORWard]:SRATe	510
:PNOFfset	511
:REVerse:BBCLock	511
:REVerse:CHIPrate	512
:REVerse:ESDdelay	512
:REVerse:FILTer	513
:REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa	514
:REVerse:FILTer:BBT	514
:REVerse:FILTer:CHANnel	515
:REVerse:LCMask	515
:REVerse:LCSTate	515
:REVerse:PADJust	516
:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL]	516
:REVerse:NOISe:CN	516
:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]	517
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA	517
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4	518
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO	518
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FLENgth	519
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FOFFset	519
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:POWer	519
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RCONfig	520
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RATE	520
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe]	520
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA	521
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA:FIX4	521
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FLENgth	521

:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FOFFset	522
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer	522
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE	522
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig	523
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:STATe]	523
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA	523
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4.	524
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO	524
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth	525
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset.	525
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:POWer	525
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RCONfig.	526
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RATE.	526
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:WALSh	526
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh[:STATe]	527
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:ECNO	527
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:GRATe	528
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:POWer.	528
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:WALSh	528
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh[:STATe]	529
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA	529
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4	529
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO.	530
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset	530
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer	531
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig	531
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE	531
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:WALSh.	532
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH[:STATe]	532
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:ECNO.	532
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:GRATe	533
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:POWer	533
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:WALSh.	533
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh[:STATe]	534
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA	534
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4.	534
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO	534
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FLENgth	535

Contents

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FOFFset	536
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:POWer	536
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:RATE	536
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDDCh:RCONfig	537
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:WALSh	537
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh[:STATe]	537
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA	538
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4	538
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO	538
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FLENgth	539
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FOFFset	539
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:POWer	540
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig	540
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE	540
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh	541
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATe]	541
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:DATA	541
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:DATA:FIX4	542
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:DATA:EBNO	542
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:FLENgth	543
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:FOFFset	543
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:POWer	543
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:RCONfig	544
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:RATE	544
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:TCODE	544
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:WALSh	545
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2[:STATe]	545
:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQuency	545
:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce]	546
:REVerse:TADVance	546
:REVerse:TEDGE	546
:REVerse:SRATE	547
[:STATe]	547
Custom Subsystem–Option 001/601or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)	548
:ALPha	548
:BBCLock	548
:BBT	549
:BRATE	549

:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DElay	551
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	551
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDElay	552
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	552
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay	553
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DElay	554
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	554
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	555
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	555
:CHANnel	556
:DATA	556
:DATA:FIX4	557
:DATA:PRAM	557
:DENCode	558
:EDATa:DElay	558
:EDCLock	558
:EREference	559
:EREference:VALue	559
:FILTer	560
:IQ:SCALE	561
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	561
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	562
:MODulation:UFSK	562
:MODulation:UIQ	562
:MODulation[:TYPE]	563
:POLarity[:ALL]	563
:SRATe	564
:STANdard:SELect	565
:TRIGger:TYPE	566
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	566
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	567
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	567
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DElay	568
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DElay:STATe	569
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	569
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	570
[:STATe]	570
DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)	571

Contents

:ALPha	571
:BBCLock	571
:BBT	572
:BRATe	572
:BURSt:PN9	574
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELAy	574
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	575
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELAy	575
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	576
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELAy	576
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELAy	577
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	578
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	578
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	579
:BURSt[:STATe]	579
:CHANnel	580
:DATA	580
:DATA:FIX4	581
:DATA:PRAM	581
:DEFault	582
:EDATa:DELAy	582
:EDCLock	582
:EREFerence	583
:EREFerence:VALue	583
:FILTer	584
:IQ:SCALE	585
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	585
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	586
:MODulation:UFSK	586
:MODulation:UIQ	586
:MODulation[:TYPE]	587
:POLarity[:ALL]	587
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11[:TYPE]	588
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom	588
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	589
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	589
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	590
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	590

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B] 591

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4 591

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:POWer 592

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe 592

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A 592

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P 593

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S 593

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B] 594

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4 594

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A 595

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P 595

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A 596

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B] 596

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4 597

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAffic:A 597

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAffic:P 598

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAffic:S 598

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAffic[:B] 599

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAffic[:B]:FIX4 599

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[:TYPE] 600

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom 600

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4 601

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:A 601

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:P 602

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:S 602

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:A 602

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:P 603

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:S 603

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A 603

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P 604

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S 604

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B] 604

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4 605

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:POWer 605

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe 606

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A 606

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P 606

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S 607

Contents

:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	607
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	608
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	608
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	609
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:S	609
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]	610
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	610
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:A	611
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:P	611
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:S	611
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]	612
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4	612
:SECondary:RECall	613
:SECondary:SAVE	613
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	613
:SECondary[:STATe]	614
:SOUT	614
:SOUT:OFFSet	615
:SOUT:SLOT	615
:SRATe	616
:TRIGger:TYPE	617
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	618
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	618
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	619
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	620
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	620
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	621
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	622
[:STATe]	622
EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)	623
:ALPHa	623
:BBCLock	623
:BBT	624
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	624
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	625
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	626
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	626
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	627

:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	628
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	628
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	629
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	630
:BURSt[:STATe]	630
:CHANnel	631
:DATA	631
:DATA:PRAM	632
:DATA:FIX4	632
:DEFault	633
:EDATa:DELay	633
:EDCLock	633
:EREFerence	634
:EREFerence:VALue	634
:FILTer	635
:IQ:SCALE	636
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	636
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	637
:MODulation:UFSK	637
:MODulation:UIQ	637
:MODulation[:TYPE]	638
:POLarity[:ALL]	638
:SECondary:RECall	638
:SECondary:SAVE	639
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	639
:SECondary[:STATe]	640
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom	640
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	641
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:GUARd	641
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption	642
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:CS1:DATA	643
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:CS4:DATA	644
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA	644
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:FIX4	644
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:TCH:FS:DATA	645
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA	645
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:STEal	646
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:TSEQuence	646

Contents

:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:MULTIslot	647
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption	648
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC	650
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLId	650
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC	651
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC	651
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC	651
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN	652
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA	652
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA	653
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA	653
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:FIX4	654
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA	654
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA	655
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:UNCodeD	655
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:GUARd.	656
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:T1	656
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:T2	657
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:TSEQuence.	657
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:LCAPacity:POWer	657
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	658
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	658
:SOUT:	658
:SOUT:OFFSet	659
:SOUT:SLOT	660
:SRATe	660
:TRIGger:TYPE	662
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	662
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTIve.	663
:TRIGger[:SOURce].	663
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	664
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:FINe	665
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	666
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	666
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	666
[:STATe]	667

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 3

9. Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)	669
GPS Subsystem–Option 409	
([:SOURCE]:RADio[1] 2 3 4:GPS)	670
:DATA	670
:DMODE	670
:DSHift	671
:FILTer	671
:FILTer:ALPHa	672
:FILTer:BBT	673
:FILTer:CHANnel	673
:IQPHase	674
:PCODE	674
:RCODE	674
:REFClk	675
:REFFreq	675
:SATid	676
[:STATE]	676
GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM)	677
:ALPha	677
:BBCLock	677
:BBT	678
:BRATe	678
:BURSt:PN9	680
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	680
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	681
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	681
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	682
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	683
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	683
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	684
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	685
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	685
:BURSt[:STATE]	686
:CHANnel	686
:DATA	687
:DATA:PRAM	687

Contents

:DATA:FIX4	688
:DEFault	688
:DENCode	688
:EDATa:DELay	689
:EDCLock	689
:EREFerence	690
:EREFerence:VALue	690
:FILTer	691
:IQ:SCALE	692
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	692
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	693
:MODulation:UFSK	693
:MODulation:UIQ	693
:MODulation[:TYPE]	694
:POLarity[:ALL]	694
:SECondary:RECall	695
:SECondary:SAVE	695
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	695
:SECondary[:STATE]	696
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption	696
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4	696
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ETAil	697
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:SSEquence	697
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:CUSTom	697
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	698
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:DUMMy:TSEquence	698
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:MULTIslot	699
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption	699
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC	701
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid	701
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC	701
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC	702
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC	702
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN	702
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA	703
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:CS4:DATA	703
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA	703
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4	704

:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRYption:TCH:FS:DATA	704
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRYption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA	704
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:STeal	705
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:TSEquence	705
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:POWer	706
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	706
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRYption	706
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRYption:FIX4	707
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:TSEquence	707
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	707
:SOUT	708
:SOUT:OFFSet	708
:SOUT:SLOT	709
:SRATe	709
:TRIGger:EXTeRnal:DELay	710
:TRIGger:TYPE	711
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	711
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	712
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	712
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay	713
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay:FINe	714
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay:STATe	714
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:SLOPe	714
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal[:SOURce]	715
[:STATe]	716
HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem–Option 418 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMA:HSDPa[:BBG])	717
File Overview	717
Managing ESG Setting Conflicts and Error Messages	719
:DLINK:APPLy	719
Nk:AWGN:CN	720
:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]	720
:DLINK:BBCLock[:SOURce]	720
:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE	721
:DLINK:CPICH:POWer	721
:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe]	721
:DLINK:DPCH:CCODE	721
:DLINK:DPCH:DATA	722
:DLINK:DPCH:DATA:FIX4	722

Contents

:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BSIZE	723
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CTYPe	723
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CRC	724
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA	724
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	724
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	725
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATtribute	725
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	726
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	726
:DLINK:DPCH:POWer	726
:DLINK:DPCH:SFORmat	727
:DLINK:DPCH:SSCOffset	727
:DLINK:DPCH:TFCI	728
:DLINK:DPCH:TOFFset	728
:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:NSTeps	729
:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:PATtern	729
:DLINK:DPCH:TRPosition	730
:DLINK:DPCH[:STATe]	730
:DLINK:FILTer	730
:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHa	731
:DLINK:FILTer:BBT	731
:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel	732
:DLINK:HSBurst	732
:DLINK:HSDPa:AMC:CQIMapping:UECategory	733
:DLINK:HSDPa:AMC:CPATern	733
:DLINK:HSDPa:FCONtrol	734
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:APATern	734
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:MNHTrans	735
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:RVSequence[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	736
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:BSINfo	737
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:COFFset	737
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:DATA	737
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:DATA:FIX4	738
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:DSCH:DATA	738
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:DSCH:DATA:FIX4	739
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:DSCH:IRBSize	739
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:NCODe	740
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:POWer	740

:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDsch:SFORmat	741
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDsch[:STATe]	741
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:CCODE	742
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:DATA	742
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:DATA:FIX4	743
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:POWer	743
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:ITTI	744
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:ITTI:PATtern	744
:DLINK:HSDPa:NHPRocess	745
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:RVParameter	745
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:UEID	746
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4[:STATe]	746
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:CCODE	747
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:DATA	747
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:POWer	748
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SSCOffset	748
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:TOFFset	749
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATe]	749
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA	749
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA:FIX4	750
:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE	750
:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer	751
:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe]	751
:DLINK:PICH:CCODE	751
:DLINK:PICH:DATA	752
:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4	752
:DLINK:PICH:POWer	753
:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]	753
:DLINK:POLarity	753
:DLINK:PSCH:POWer	754
:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]	754
:DLINK:SCRamblecode	754
:DLINK:SSCH:POWer	755
:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]	755
:DLINK:TXDiversity	755
:LINK	756
:ULINK:APPLY	756
:ULINK:AWGN:CN	757

Contents

:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]	757
:ULINK:BBReference:EXternal:MRATe	757
:ULINK:BBReference[:SOURce]	758
:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE	758
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA	758
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4	759
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern	759
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX	760
:ULINK:DPCCh:POWER	760
:ULINK:DPCCh:SFORMAT	761
:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]	761
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI	761
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps	762
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern	762
:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE	763
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA	763
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4	763
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BSIZE	764
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CRC	764
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CTYPE	764
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA	765
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	765
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	766
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATtribute	766
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	767
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	767
:ULINK:DPDCh:POWER	768
:ULINK:DPDCh:SFORMAT	768
:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]	768
:ULINK:FCLock:INTERval	769
:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity	769
:ULINK:FILTer	770
ULINK:FILTer:ALPHA	770
:ULINK:FILTer:BBT	771
:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel	771
:ULINK:FOFFset	772
:ULINK:HSDPcch:APATtern	772
:ULINK:HSDPcch:APOWER	773

:ULINK:HSDPcch:CCODE	773
:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPATtern	774
:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPOWer	774
:ULINK:HSDPcch:NPOWer	775
:ULINK:HSDPcch:SFDelay	775
:ULINK:HSDPcch[:STATe]	775
:ULINK:POLarity	776
:ULINK:SCRamblecode	776
:ULINK:SDElay	776
:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity	777
:ULINK:SYNC:MODE	777
:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]	777
:ULINK:TOFFset	778
[:STATe]	778
NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])	779
:ALPha	779
:BBCLock	779
:BBT	780
:BRATe	780
:BURSt:PN9	781
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	782
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay	782
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	783
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay	784
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	784
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay	785
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DElay	786
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	786
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	787
:BURSt[:STATe]	788
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	788
:CHANnel	789
:DATA	789
:DATA:PRAM	790
:DATA:FIX4	790
:DEFault	790
:EDATa:DElay	791
:EDCLock	791

Contents

:EReference	792
:EReference:VALue	792
:FILTer	793
:FRATe	794
:IQ:SCALe	794
:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]	794
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	795
:MODulation:UFSK	795
:MODulation:UIQ	796
:MODulation[:TYPE]	796
:REPeat	796
:POLarity[:ALL]	797
:SECondary:RECall	797
:SECondary:SAVE	797
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	798
:SECondary[:STATe]	798
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom	798
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom:FIX4	799
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDLocator	799
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDVCcode	800
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SACChannel	800
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SWORd	800
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]	801
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]FIX4	801
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWer	802
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:STATe	802
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom	802
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom:FIX4	803
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:CDVCcode	803
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SACChannel	804
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SWORd	804
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]	804
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4	805
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:TYPE]	805
:SOUT	806
:SOUT:OFFSet	806
:SOUT:SLOT	807
:SRATe	807

:TRIGger:TYPE	808
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	809
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	810
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	810
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	811
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	812
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	812
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	812
	813
PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)	814
:ALPha	814
:BBCLock	814
:BBT	815
:BRATe	815
:BURSt:PN9	817
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	817
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	818
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	818
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	819
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	820
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	820
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	821
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	822
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	822
:BURSt[:STATe]	823
:CHANnel	823
:DATA	824
:DATA:PRAM	824
:DATA:FIX4	825
:DEFault	825
:EDATa:DELay	825
:EDCLock	826
:EREFerence	826
:EREFerence:VALue	827
:FILTer	827
:FRATe	828
:IQ:SCALE	828
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	829

Contents

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	829
:MODulation:UFSK	830
:MODulation:UIQ	830
:MODulation[:TYPE]	830
:POLarity[:ALL]	831
:SECondary:RECall	831
:SECondary:SAVE	832
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	832
:SECondary[:STATe]	833
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DCUStom	833
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DCUSTom:FIX4	834
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:CCODE	834
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SACChannel	834
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SWORd	835
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]	835
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	836
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4:POWEr	836
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:STATe	836
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UCUStom	837
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UCUStom:FIX4	837
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:CCODE	838
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SACChannel	838
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SWORd	838
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]	839
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	839
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:CCODE	840
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:SACChannel	840
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:SWORd	840
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5[:TYPE]	841
:SOUT	841
:SOUT:OFFSet	842
:SOUT:SLOT	842
:SRATE	843
:TRIGger:TYPE	844
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	845
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	846
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	846
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	847

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	848
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	848
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	848
[:STATe]	849
PHS Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)	850
:ALPha	850
:BBCLock	850
:BBT	851
:BRATe	851
:BURSt:PN9	852
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	853
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	853
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	854
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	854
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	855
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	856
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	856
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	857
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	858
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	858
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	859
:BURSt[:STATe]	859
:CHANnel	860
:DATA	860
:DATA:PRAM	861
:DATA:FIX4	861
:DEFault	862
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom	862
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	862
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	863
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	863
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	863
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	864
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	864
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	864
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	865
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	865
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	866

Contents

:DLINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	866
:DLINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4[:TYPE]	867
:EDATa:DELay	867
:EDCLock	867
:EREFerence	868
:EREFerence:VALue	868
:FILTer	869
:IQ:SCALe	870
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	870
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	872
:MODulation:UFSK	872
:MODulation:UIQ	872
:MODulation[:TYPE]	873
:POLarity[:ALL]	873
:SECondary:RECall	874
:SECondary:SAVE	874
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	874
:SECondary[:STATe]	875
:SOUT	875
:SOUT:OFFSet	876
:SOUT:SLOT	876
:SRATe	877
:TRIGger:TYPE	878
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	879
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	880
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	880
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	881
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	881
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	882
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	882
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:CUSTom	883
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	884
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:POWer	884
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	884
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	885
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	885
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	885
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:STATe	886

:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	886
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	886
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	887
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel:FIX4	887
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4[:TYPE]	888
[:STATE]	888
TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa)	889
:ALPha	889
:BBCLock	889
:BBT	890
:BRATe	890
:BURSt:PN9	892
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	892
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATE]	893
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	893
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	894
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	894
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	895
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	896
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	896
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	897
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	898
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	898
:BURSt[:STATE]	899
:CHANnel	899
:DATA	900
:DATA:PRAM	900
:DATA:FIX4	901
:DEFault	901
:EDATa:DELay	901
:EDCLock	902
:EREference	902
:EREference:VALue	903
:FILTer	903
:IQ:SCALE	904
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	904
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	905
:MODulation:UFSK	905

Contents

:MODulation:UIQ	906
:MODulation[:TYPE]	906
:POLarity[:ALL]	907
:SECondary:RECall	907
:SECondary:SAVE	907
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	908
:SECondary[:STATe]	908
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom	908
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom:FIX4	909
:DCNormal:B1	909
:DCNormal:B2	910
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal:TSEQuence	910
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]	910
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	911
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:B	911
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:FCOR	912
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:SSB	912
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:STS	912
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync[:DATA]	913
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync[:DATA]:FIX4	913
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom	914
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom:FIX4	914
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B1	914
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B2	915
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:TSEQuence	915
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]	916
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	916
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:B	917
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:FCOR	917
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:SSB	917
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:STS	918
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]	918
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4	918
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	919
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	919
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1:TSEQuence	919
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]	920
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4	920

:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2:TSEQuence	920
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]	921
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4	921
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom	922
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom:FIX4	922
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal:TSEQuence	922
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]	923
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4	923
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	924
:SOUT	924
:SOUT:OFFSet	925
:SOUT:SLOT	926
:SRATe	926
:TRIGger:TYPE	928
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	928
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	929
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	930
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay	931
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe	931
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe	932
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal[:SOURce]	933
[:STATe]	933
Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400	
([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])	934
:BBCLock	934
:BBCLock:EXT:RATE	934
:DLINK:APPLy	935
:DLINK:AWGN:CN	935
:DLINK:AWGN:CPOWer	935
:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO	936
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower	936
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef	936
:DLINK:AWGN:FNBW	937
:DLINK:AWGN:NPOWer	937
:DLINK:AWGN:TICPower	937
:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]	938
:DLINK:BBCLock	938
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE	938
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA	938

Contents

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset	939
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRuct	939
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWer	940
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATio	940
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCTYpe	940
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFORmat	941
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos	941
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst	942
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL	942
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATe]	942
:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE	942
:DLINK:CPICH:POWer	943
:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe]	943
:DLINK:CRATe	943
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance	944
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitialize	944
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:ALL[:STATe]	944
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:CCODE	945
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:DATA	945
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:DATA:FIX4	946
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:POWer	946
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:RCSetup	947
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:SLOTformat	948
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:SRATe	948
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:SSCodeos	948
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TFCl:PATtern	949
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TOFFset	949
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TPC:NUMSteps	950
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TPC:PATtern	950
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2[:STATe]	951
:DLINK:FILTer	951
:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHa	952
:DLINK:FILTer:BBT	952
:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel	953
:DLINK:MSYNc	953
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:ALL[:STATe]	953
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:CCODE	954
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:DATA	954

:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:POWer	954
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SRATe	955
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SSCodeos	955
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:TOFFset	956
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATe]	956
:DLINK:OOSTest[:STATe]	956
:DLINK:OOSTest:DTXGate:POLarity	957
:DLINK:PADJust	957
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData	957
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4	958
:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE	958
:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer	958
:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe]	959
:DLINK:PICH:CCODE	959
:DLINK:PICH:DATA	959
:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4	960
:DLINK:PICH:PIBits	960
:DLINK:PICH:PINDicator	960
:DLINK:PICH:POWer	961
:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]	961
:DLINK:POLarity	961
:DLINK:PSCH:POWer	962
:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]	962
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:ALTPower	962
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BBGRef	963
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BGATe	963
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger1	963
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger2	964
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DCLock	964
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DOUT	966
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT1	967
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT2	967
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT3	968
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT4	968
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:SSYNc	969
:DLINK:SCH[:STATe]	969
:DLINK:SCRamblecode	969
:DLINK:SDElay	970

Contents

:DLINK:SSCH:POWer	970
:DLINK:SSCH:SSGRoup	970
:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]	971
:DLINK:TGAP:FSTRuct	971
:DLINK:TGAP:POFFset	971
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN	972
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	972
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D	973
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1	973
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2	973
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1	974
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2	974
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC	975
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS	975
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN	975
:DLINK:TGAP:RPARameter	976
:DLINK:TGAP:SCFN	976
:DLINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger	977
:DLINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger:POLarity	977
:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger	977
:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	978
:DLINK:TGAP[:STATe]	978
:DLINK:TSETup	979
:DLINK:TXDV	980
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BLKSize	980
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	981
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	981
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BSSize	981
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:CODE	982
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:CRC	982
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA	983
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINsert	983
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	984
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	984
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:POSition	985
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	985
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	985
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:TTI	986

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	986
:LINK	987
:POLarity[:ALL]	987
:ULINK:APPLy	987
:ULINK:AWGN:CN	988
:ULINK:AWGN:CPOWer	988
:ULINK:AWGN:DRATe	988
:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO	989
:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef	990
:ULINK:AWGN:FNBW	990
:ULINK:AWGN:NPOWer	991
:ULINK:AWGN:TICPower	991
:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]	991
:ULINK:CRATe	992
:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA	992
:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODe	993
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA	993
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4	994
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATTem	994
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATTem:FIX	995
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe]	995
:ULINK:DPCCh:POWer	996
:ULINK:DPCCh:RATE	996
:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat	996
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATTem	997
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATTem:FIX	997
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI[:STATe]	998
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps	998
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATTem	999
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATTem:FIX4	1000
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATTem:TRIGger:POLarity	1000
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATTem:TRIGger[:STATe]	1001
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPOWer	1001
:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]	1002
:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA	1002
:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODe	1003
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA	1004
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4	1004

Contents

:ULINK:DPDCh:POWer	1005
:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE	1005
:ULINK:DPDCh:RBER	1006
:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat	1007
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER[:CLENgth]	1008
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENgth	1008
:ULINK:DPDCh:TPOWer	1009
:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]	1009
:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval	1009
:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity	1010
:ULINK:FILTer	1010
:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHa	1011
:ULINK:FILTer:BBT	1012
:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel	1012
:ULINK:FOFFset	1012
:ULINK:PADJust	1013
:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE	1013
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD	1014
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:INITial	1014
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MAXimum	1015
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MINimum	1015
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:RESet	1016
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:STEP	1016
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:TRIGger:POLarity	1017
:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]	1017
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBer	1018
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity	1018
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN	1019
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CPOWer	1019
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:DRATe	1019
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EBNO	1020
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ECNO	1020
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EREF	1021
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWer	1021
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:TICPower	1022
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN[:STATe]	1022
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:BETA	1023
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:DATA	1023

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:DATA:FIX4	1024
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:POWer	1024
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:RATE	1025
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:SLOTformat	1025
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCI:PATtern	1026
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCI:PATtern:FIX	1026
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCI[:STATe]	1027
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:BETA	1027
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:DATA	1028
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:DATA:FIX4	1028
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:POWer	1029
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:RATE	1030
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:SLOTformat	1031
:ULINK:PRACH:MODE[:SElect]	1032
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge:TPOWer	1032
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge[:STATe]	1033
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:NUMBer	1033
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:NUMBer	1034
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:POWer:INITial	1034
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:POWer:MAX	1034
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:POWer:RSTep	1035
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:PPM	1035
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MESSAge:CPART:CCODE	1035
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MESSAge:DPART:CCODE	1036
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:PREamble:SIGNature	1036
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:SPOsition[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:ASLot]	1037
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:STATe]	1038
:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:POWer:AVERAge	1038
:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:POWer:MODE	1039
:ULINK:PRACH:RPARAmeter	1040
:ULINK:PRACH:SCRamblecode	1040
:ULINK:PRACH:SDELay	1041
:ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel	1041
:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset	1042
:ULINK:PRACH:TPA	1042
:ULINK:PRACH:TPM	1043
:ULINK:PRACH:TPOWer	1043
:ULINK:PRACH:TPP	1044

Contents

:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER	1044
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:POLARITY	1045
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:SOURCE	1045
:ULINK:PRACH:TTI	1046
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE[:STATE]	1046
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER	1047
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:CPART:CCODE	1047
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:DPART:CCODE	1048
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:TPOWER	1049
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER	1049
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:NUMBER	1050
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:POWER:INITIAL	1050
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:POWER:MAX	1050
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:POWER:RSTEP	1051
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:PPM	1052
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:SIGNATURE	1052
:ULINK:RMCHANNEL	1053
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:ALTPower	1054
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:BBGRef	1054
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:BGATE	1054
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:PTRigger1	1055
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:PTRigger2	1055
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:DCLock	1055
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:DOUT	1057
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT1	1057
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT2	1058
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT3	1058
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT4	1059
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:SSYNc	1059
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:ALTPower	1060
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:BBGRef	1060
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:BGATE	1060
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:PTRigger1	1061
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:PTRigger2	1061
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:DCLock	1062
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:DOUT	1064
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:EVENT1	1064
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:EVENT2	1065

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT3	1066
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT4	1067
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:SSYNc	1068
:ULINK:SCRamblecode	1068
:ULINK:SDElay	1069
:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity	1069
:ULINK:SYNC:MODE	1070
:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]	1070
:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset	1071
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CFN	1071
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	1072
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:D	1072
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:L1	1073
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:L2	1073
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PL1	1073
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PL2	1074
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWer	1074
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PRC	1075
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PS	1075
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:SN	1076
:ULINK:TGAP:RPARameter	1076
:ULINK:TGAP:SCFN	1076
:ULINK:TGAP[:STATe]	1077
:ULINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger	1077
:ULINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger:POLarity	1078
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger	1078
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	1078
:ULINK:TOFFset	1079
:ULINK:TSTatus:COMPressed	1079
:ULINK:TSTatus:RACH	1079
:ULINK:TSTatus:RECeive	1080
:ULINK:TSTatus:SYNC	1080
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:BLKSize	1080
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	1081
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	1081
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CODE	1081
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CRc	1082
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:DATA	1082

Contents

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ACTual	1083
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	1083
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	1083
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER[:VALue]	1084
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ACTual	1084
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:2:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	1084
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:2:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	1085
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	1085
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINSert	1086
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	1086
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLock	1087
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	1087
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	1087
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	1088
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	1088
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize	1089
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BPF rame	1089
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe	1089
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE	1090
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC	1090
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA	1090
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ACTual	1091
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	1091
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	1091
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER[:VALue]	1092
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ACTual	1092
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	1092
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	1093
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	1093
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:EINSert	1094
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:FIX4	1094
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLock	1095
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage	1095
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:RMATch	1095
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:TTI	1096
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1][:STATe]	1096
[:STATe]	1096

6 Digital Signal Interface Module Commands

This chapter provides SCPI descriptions for commands available with Agilent's N5102A Digital Signal Interface Module. Refer to the *ESG Signal Generators User's Guide* and *Key Reference* for more information on the N5102A.

- [“Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 \(\[:SOURce\]\)” on page 376](#)

Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 ([:SOURce])

:DIGital:CLOCK:CPS 1|2|4

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:CPS 1|2|4  
:DIGital:CLOCK:CPS?
```

This command selects the number of clock cycles per sample. The command is used with parallel or parallel interleaved port configurations. If this command is executed with a serial port configuration or an IF signal type, the parameter value is changed, but it is not used by the interface module until the port configuration is changed to parallel or parallel interleaved, *and* the signal type is changed to IQ.

The query returns the currently set value. Regardless of the port configuration, you must query all four states (clocks per sample, port configuration, data direction, and signal type) to know the interface module's current setup.

Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:CPS 2
```

The preceding example sets two clock cycles for each sample.

***RST** 1

Range 1,2,or 4

Key Entry Clocks Per Sample

:DIGital:CLOCK:PHASe

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:PHASe <val>  
:DIGital:CLOCK:PHASe?
```

This command sets the phase for the clock relative to the leading edge transition of the data. At 0 degrees the clock and leading edge of the data signal are aligned. Any phase value between 0 and 360 degrees can be used in the command, however, the signal generator rounds up or down to get 90, 180, 270 and 0 degree settings. For example, an entry of 140 degrees will cause the signal generator to use the 180 degree setting.

If this command is executed when the clock rate is less than 10 MHz or greater than 200 MHz, the resolution of this setting changes to 180 degrees, and the maximum phase becomes 180 degrees.

Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:PHAS 90DEG
```

The preceding example sets the clock phase to 90 degrees. The clock signal leading edge transition will be delayed by 1/4 of a clock period relative to the leading edge data transition.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0 – 360 deg

Key Entry Clock Phase

:DIGital:CLOCK:POLarity

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:POLarity POSitive|NEGative
```

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:POLarity?
```

This command sets the alignment for the clock signal to positive or negative. Positive selects the leading edge transition of the clock signal to align with the leading edge data transition and negative selects the falling edge transition of the clock signal to align with the leading edge of the data.

Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:POL NEG
```

The preceding example sets the clock falling edge transition to align with the leading edge data transition.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Clock Polarity

:DIGital:CLOCK:RATE

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:RATE <val>  
:DIGital:CLOCK:RATE?
```

This command sets the clock rate. If an external clock is used, the rate set with this command must match the external clock rate. Only clock phase settings of 0 or 180 degrees are valid for a clock rate setting below 10 MHz or above 200 MHz. The variable <val> is expressed in hertz

Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:RATE 200MHZ
```

The preceding example sets the clock rate to 200 megahertz.

***RST** +1.00000000E+008

Range 1 kHz–400 MHz

Key Entry Clock Rate

:DIGital:CLOCK:REFERENCE:FREQUENCY

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:REFERENCE:FREQUENCY <freq>  
:DIG:CLOC:REF:FREQ?
```

This command allows you to specify the frequency of the external reference supplied to the Freq Ref connector. This command is valid only when the clock source is set to internal.

If this command is executed when the clock source is not set to internal, the parameter value is changed, but it is not used by the signal generator until the clock source is changed to internal.

Because a query returns the currently set value, regardless of the clock source, you must query both states (reference frequency and clock source) to know the signal generator's current setup.

Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:REF:FREQ 50MHZ
```

The preceding example specifies a 50 megahertz external reference frequency.

***RST** +1.00000000E+007

Range 1kHz–100 MHz

Key Entry Reference Frequency

:DIGital:CLOCK:SKEW

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:SKEW <val>  
:DIGital:CLOCK:SKEW?
```

This command sets the clock signal skew value. The skew is a fine-tune adjustment for the course tune clock phase function and helps to align the clock with valid data states. This is useful at high clock rates and available only for clock frequencies above 10 megahertz. The variable <val> is expressed in nanoseconds.

Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:SKEW 2NS
```

The preceding example sets the clock skew to 2 nanoseconds.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -5ns to 5ns

Key Entry Clock Skew

:DIGital:CLOCK:SOURCe

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:SOURCe INTernal|EXTernal|DEVice  
:DIG:CLOC:SOURCe?
```

This command selects one of three possible clock sources.

Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:SOUR DEV
```

The preceding example uses the “Device Interface Connector” input clock.

***RST** INT

Key Entry Clock Source

:DIGital:DATA:ALIGNment

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:ALIGNment MSB|LSB  
:DIGital:DATA:ALIGNment?
```

This command selects the bit alignment for word less than 16 bits in length. The MSB (most significant bit) selection maintains the MSB of the word on the same data line while the LSB (least significant bit) will move depending on the word size. The opposite effect occurs when the alignment is set to LSB.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:ALIG MSB
```

The preceding example sets the MSB word format.

***RST** LSB

Key Entry Word Alignment

:DIGital:DATA:BORDER

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:BORDER MSB|LSB  
:DIGital:DATA:BORDER?
```

This command selects the bit order for data transmitted through the N5102A module. Data can be in least significant (LSB) bit first or most significant (MSB) bit first.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:BORD MSB
```

The preceding example specifies data in MSB first format.

***RST** LSB

Key Entry Bit Order

:DIGital:DATA:DIRection

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:DIRection OUTPut | INPut  
:DIGital:DATA:DIRection?
```

This command selects an input or output direction for data flow through the N5102A module.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:DIR INP
```

The preceding example selects input as the direction of data flow.

***RST** OUTP (unless only Option 004 is installed)

Key Entry Direction

:DIGital:DATA:IGain

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:IGain <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:IGain?
```

This command adjust the gain of the I data in the N5102A module. The adjustment does not affect the Q data.

The variable <val> is expressed as a percentage delta from 100%. The offset is an adjustment to the analog level that is represented by the digital sample. The analog voltage is limited to a 16-bit data sample.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:IG 10
```

The preceding example increases the I gain by 10%.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -12.5 through 12.5

Key Entry I Gain

:DIGital:DATA:INEGate

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:INEGate OFF|ON|0|1  
:DIGital:DATA:INEGate?
```

This command enables or disables the negation of the I data sample. Negation changes the sample by expressing it in two's complement form, multiplying by negative one, and converting back to the selected numeric format. This can be done for I samples, Q samples, or both.

The sample or word represents a quantized analog voltage level. This analog voltage can be added or multiplied. For a 16-bit sample, the range is from 0 to 65535 in offset binary or -32768 to +32767 in 2's complement mode.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:INEG ON
```

The preceding example enables negation of the I data.

```
*RST 0
```

Key Entry Negate I

:DIGital:DATA:IOFFset

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:IOFFset <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:IOFFset?
```

This command adjusts the DC offset for I data. The command is available for the N5102A module output mode. The variable <val> is expressed as a +/- 100% of the full scale value.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:IOFF 40
```

The preceding example sets the I offset to 40% of full scale.

```
*RST +0.00000000E+000
```

Range -100 to +100

Key Entry I Offset

:DIGital:DATA:IQSWap

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:IQSWap OFF|ON|0|1  
:DIGital:DATA:IQSWap?
```

This command enables or disables swapping of the I and Q data. When enabled, the I data is sent to the N5102A's Q bus and the Q data is sent to the I bus.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:IQSW ON
```

The preceding example enables swapping of I and Q data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Swap IQ

:DIGital:DATA:NFORmat

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:NFORmat OBINary|TCOMplement  
:DIGital:DATA:NFORmat?
```

This command selects the binary format used to represent the transmitted data values. The selections are offset binary or 2's complement.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:NFOR OBIN
```

The preceding example selects the offset binary format to represent data values.

***RST** TCOM

Key Entry Numeric Format

:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:FRAME

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:FRAMe POSitive|NEGative  
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:FRAMe?
```

This command selects the polarity of the frame marker for serial transmission. The frame marker indicates the beginning of each sample or byte of data. The command is valid for serial transmission only.

Digital Signal Interface Module Commands

Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 ([:SOURce])

POS	This choice selects a positive polarity. The frame marker is high for the first data sample.
NEG	This choice selects a negative polarity. The frame marker is low for the first data sample.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:POL:FRAM NEG
```

The preceding example selects a negative polarity for the frame marker.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Frame Polarity

:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:IQ

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:IQ POSitive|NEGative  
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:IQ?
```

This command selects the logic level for I and Q data. Positive selects a high logic level at the output as a digital one and negative selects a low logic level at the output as a digital one.

POS This choice selects a logic high level as digital one.

NEG This choice selects a logic low level as a digital one.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:POL:IQ NEG
```

The preceding example selects a negative logic level for the I and Q data.

***RST** POS

Key Entry IQ Polarity

:DIGital:DATA:QGain

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:QGain <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:QGain?
```

This command adjusts the gain for Q data in the N5102A module. The adjustment does not affect the I data.

The variable <val> is expressed as a percentage delta from 100%. The offset is an adjustment to the analog level that is represented by the digital sample. The analog voltage is limited to a 16-bit data sample.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:QG 10
```

The preceding example increases the gain for Q data by 10%.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -12.5 through 12.5

Key Entry Q Gain

:DIGital:DATA:QNEGate

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:QNEGate OFF|ON|0|1
```

```
:DIGital:DATA:QNEGate?
```

This command enables or disables the negation of the Q data sample. Negation changes the sample by expressing it in two's complement form, multiplying by negative one, and converting back to the selected numeric format.

The sample or word represents a quantized analog voltage level. This analog voltage can be added or multiplied. For a 16-bit sample, the range is from 0 to 65535 in offset binary or -32768 to +32767 in 2's complement mode.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:QNEG ON
```

The preceding example enables negation of the Q data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Negate Q

:DIGital:DATA:QOFFset

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:QOFFset <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:QOFFset?
```

This command adjusts the DC offset for Q data. The command is available for the N5102A module output mode. The variable <val> is expressed as a +/- 100% of the full scale value.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:QOFF 40
```

The preceding example sets the Q offset to 40% of full scale.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -100 through 100

Key Entry Q Offset

:DIGital:DATA:ROTation

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:ROTation <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:ROTation?
```

This command rotates the IQ data in the IQ plane. This command is valid for the N5102A output mode. The variable <val> is expressed in degrees with a range from 0 to 360.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:ROT 45
```

The preceding example rotates the IQ constellation 45 degrees.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0–360

Key Entry Rotation

:DIGital:DATA:SCALing

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

:DIGital:DATA:SCALing <val>

:DIGital:DATA:SCALing?

This command enables scaling of the I and Q data to the level indicated by the <val> variable. This command is valid for the N5102A output mode. The variable <val> is expressed as a percentage.

Example

:DIG:DATA:SCAL 50

The preceding example scales the I and Q data to amplitude to 50%.

***RST** +7.00000000E+001

Range -100 through 100

Key Entry Scaling

:DIGital:DATA:SIZE

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

:DIGital:DATA:SIZE <val>

:DIGital:DATA:SIZE?

This command selects the number of bits in each sample. A sample can have a maximum word length of 16 bits.

Example

:DIG:DATA:SIZE 8

The preceding example sets the sample word size to eight bits.

***RST** +1.600000000E+001

Range 4–16

Key Entry Word Size

:DIGital:DATA:STYPe

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:STYPe IQ|IF  
:DIGital:DATA:STYPe?
```

This command selects the output format for the IQ data. The IQ selection outputs digital I and Q data. Whereas the IF (intermediate frequency) selection modulates the I and Q data onto the IF frequency. The IF is calculated as 1/4 the clock sample rate. This command is valid only for the N5102A output mode.

IQ This choice outputs I and Q digital data.

IF This choice outputs a modulated signal.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:STYP IF
```

The preceding example sets the output data to IF.

```
*RST IQ
```

Key Entry **Signal Type**

:DIGital:DATA:TYPE

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:TYPE SAMPlEs|PFSAMPlEs  
:DIGital:DATA:TYPE?
```

This command selects filtered baseband data or unfiltered baseband data as the transmitted data type.

If this command is executed while an ARB modulation format is active, the parameter choice is changed, but it is not *used* by the interface module until a real-time modulation format is turned on.

Because a query returns the current choice, regardless of whether or not an ARB format is active, you must query both states (data type and the modulation format) to know the signal generator's current setup.

SAMPlEs This choice selects DAC samples at the data transmitted.

PFSAMPlEs This choice selects pre-filtered samples which are unfiltered I and Q data.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:TYPE PFS
```

The preceding example sets the data type to pre-filtered I and Q data.

***RST** SAMP

Key Entry Data Type

:DIGital:DIAGnostic:LOOPback

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

:DIGital:DIAGnostic:LOOPback? DIGBus | CABLE | N5102A | DEVice

This command selects and executes a loop back test that validates the integrity of digital data. Refer to the ESG *Key Reference* for more information.

DIGBus This choice selects a loop back test using the Digital Bus Loop Back Fixture test board.

CABLE This choice selects a loop back test on the ESG Digital Bus connector at the signal generator side.

N5102A This choice selects a loop back test for the N5102A module.

DEVice This choice selects a loop back test using the LOOP BACK TEST SINGLE ENDED IO DUAL 40 PIN board.

Example

:DIG:DIAG:LOOP? DEV

The preceding example runs the diagnostic test for device and returns a pass or fail state.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry Loop Back Test Type

:DIGital:LOGic[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

:DIGital:LOGic[:TYPE] LVDS | LVTT1 | CMOS15 | CMOS18 | CMOS25 | CMOS33

:DIGital:LOGic[:TYPE]?

This command selects the logic data type used by the device being tested.

LVDS This choice selects low voltage differential signaling as the logic data type.

LVTT1 This choice selects a low voltage TTL signal as the logic data type.

CMOS15 This choice selects a 1.5 volt CMOS signal as the logic data type.

Digital Signal Interface Module Commands

Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 ([:SOURce])

CMOS18	This choice selects a 1.8 volt CMOS signal as the logic data type.
CMOS25	This choice selects a 2.5 volt CMOS signal as the logic data type.
CMOS33	This choice selects a 3.3 volt CMOS signal as the logic data type.

Example

```
:DIG:LOG CMOS15
```

The preceding example selects 1.5 volt CMOS as the logic data type.

***RST** CMOS33

Key Entry Logic Type

:DIGital:PCONfig

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:PCONfig PARallel|SERial|PINTIQ|PINTI  
:DIGital:PCONfig?
```

This command selects the data transmission type used for communication between the N5102A module and the device under test. Refer to the ESG *Key Reference* for more information.

PARallel This choice selects parallel data transmission.

SERial This choice selects serial data transmission.

PINTIQ This choice selects parallel interleaving data transmission. The I data is transmitted on the rising clock edge and the Q data on the falling edge.

PINTI This choice selects parallel interleaving data transmission. The Q data is transmitted on the rising clock edge and the I data on the falling edge.

Example

```
:DIG:PCON PINTI
```

The preceding example selects parallel interleaving using the QI format

***RST** PAR

Key Entry Port Config

:DIGital:PRESet:PTHRough

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:PRESet:PTHRough
```

This command sets up the preset condition for the N5102A module and allows transmission of data through the module with no modifications. The command is valid only when a modulation format is active.

Example

```
:DIG:PRESet:PTHR
```

The preceding example sets the N5102A module to a preset condition and allows data to pass through unmodified.

Key Entry Pass Through Preset

:DIGital[:STATe]

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital[:STATe] 0|1|OFF|ON  
:DIGital[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the N5102A module.

Example

```
:DIG ON
```

The preceding example turns on the N5102A module.

***RST** 0

Key Entry N5102A Off On

7 Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

This chapter provides SCPI description for commands dedicated to BERT testing using the E4438C ESG Vector Signal Generator. This chapter contains the following sections:

- “Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)” on page 394
- “Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)” on page 404
- “Input Subsystem–Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASeband])” on page 412
- “Measure Subsystem–Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)” on page 418
- “Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)” on page 421

Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported E4438C with Option 300

`:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe <val>`

`:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?`

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Error Rate

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

`:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe[NOLimit]`

`:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?`

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Key Entry Error Rate No Limits

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Error Rate

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:  
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Key Entry Error Rate No Limits

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Error Rate

Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Key Entry Error Rate No Limits

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +2.00000000E-002

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Error Rate

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:  
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Key Entry Error Rate No Limits

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:  
ERATe <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Error Rate

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe[NOLimit]
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Key Entry Error Rate No Limits

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Error Rate

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe[NOLimit]
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.	
NOLimit	This choice disables the pass/fail indication.	
*RST	NOLimit	
Key Entry	Error Rate	No Limits

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+1.00000000E-001
Range	0.0–1.0
Key Entry	Error Rate

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.	
NOLimit	This choice disables the pass/fail indication.	
*RST	ERAT	
Key Entry	Error Rate	No Limits

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB <val>

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB?

This command sets the Class II residual bit error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +4.00000000E-003

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Class Ib RBER

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII <val>

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII?

This command sets the Class Ib residual bit error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +2.00000000E-002

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Class II RBER

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure <val>

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure?

This command sets the frame erasure rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-003

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Frame Erasure

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect] FERasure|
CLIB|CLII|ANY|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

- | | |
|----------|---|
| FERasure | This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for frame erasure ratio. |
| CLIB | This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the number of Class Ib errors detected in the measurement. |
| CLII | This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the number of Class II errors detected in the measurement. |
| ANY | This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to all of the specified comparator criteria. |
| NOLimit | This choice disables the pass/fail indication. |

***RST** NOLimit

Key Entry	Frame Erasure	Class Ib RBER	Class II RBER	Exceeds Any Limit
------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	-------------------

No Limits

[:BAsEband]:COMParator:MODE

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BAsEband]:COMParator:MODE CEND|FHOLD
:CALCulate:BERT[:BAsEband]:COMParator:MODE?
```

This command selects the pass/fail judgement mode of the comparator function.

- | | |
|------|---|
| CEND | This choice selects the cycle end mode and each BER measurement result is compared with the limit value to make a pass/fail assessment at the end of a cycle. |
|------|---|

Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

FHOLd	This choice selects the fail hold mode and only one fail judgement is allowed during that BER measurement loop. Any failed judgement after the first failure is ignored.
*RST	CEND
Key Entry	Cycle End Fail Hold
Remarks	For automated tests, the results of this command can be accessed from the rear panel BER TEST OUT pin on the AUX I/O connector. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide.

[:BASEband] :COMParator :THReshold

Supported	E4438C with Option UN7
	:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband] :COMParator :THReshold <val> :CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband] :COMParator :THReshold?
	This command specifies the threshold value for the pass/fail judgement function.
	The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.
*RST	+1.00000000E-002
Range	0.0000001–1.00
Key Entry	Pass/Fail Limits
Remarks	This command is valid only while the BER pass/fail command is active. Refer to “[:BASEband] :COMParator [:STATe]” on page 402.

[:BASEband] :COMParator [:STATe]

Supported	E4438C with Option UN7
	:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband] :COMParator [:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband] :COMParator [:STATe]?
	This command enables or disables the pass/fail judgement function.
*RST	0
Key Entry	Pass/Fail Off On

[:BASEband] :DISPlay:MODE:

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband] :DISPlay:MODE PERCent | SCIENTific
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband] :DISPlay:MODE?

This command selects the display mode for the bit error rate (BER) measurement.

PERCent This choice reports measurement results as a percentage.

SCIENTific This choice reports measurement results in scientific notation.

***RST** PERC

Key Entry BER Display % Exp

[:BASEband] :DISPlay:UPDate:

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband] :DISPlay:UPDate CEND | CONT
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband] :DISPlay:UPDate?

This command selects the display update mode during bit error rate (BER) measurements.

CEND This choice selects the cycle end mode and the previous BER measurement result is displayed during the current measurement cycle.

CONT This choice selects the continuous mode and the display shows the real-time intermediate results during that BER measurement cycle.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry Update Display Cycle End Cont

Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

IEC	This choice provides the intermediate error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000.
IEBC	This choice provides the intermediate non-erased bit error blocks with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000.
DEFC	This choice provides the intermediate downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 750000.
BCO	This choice provides the intermediate block or bit count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block).
IER	This choice provides the intermediate error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
IABer	This choice provides the intermediate average BER within blocks that have errors. The range is as follows: <Real> 0 to 1.
ALL	This choice returns all intermediate values (IEC, IEBC, DEFC, BCO, IER, and IABer) at the same time.
TEC	This choice provides the total error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block).
TEBC	This choice provides the total non-erased bit error blocks count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000.
TDEFc	This choice provides the total downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.

TBCO	This choice provides the total block count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block).
TER	This choice provides the total error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TABer	This choice provides the total average BER within blocks that have errors. The range is as follows: <Real> 0 to 1.
TALL	This choice returns all total values (TEC, TEBC, TDEFc, TBCO, TER, TABer, JUDGE, STOP, and SCAuse) at the same time. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.
JUDGE	This choice provides the pass or fail string. If pass/fail criteria is NOLimit, NONE is returned.
STOP	This choice checks to see if the stop threshold is met and returns one of the following values: <Enumerated set> TRUE FALSE. When threshold to stop criteria is NONE, FALSE is returned.
SCAuse	This choice provides the stop cause by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NONE Ebit EBlock TSL. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSL is returned.

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 404](#).

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer|  
ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 404](#).

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|  
IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 404](#).

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]? IBC|IIC|FEC|DFEC|FRC|  
IBBer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IBC|IIC|FEC|DFEC|FRC|IBBer|IIBer|FER are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to:

TIBC | TIIC | TFEC | TDEFc | TFRC | TIBBer | TIIBer | TFER variables. These variables and JUDGE | JCAuse | STOP | SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed. TALL returns all of the total values at the same time.

IBC	This choice provides the intermediate class Ib error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 792000000.
IIC	This choice provides the intermediate class II error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 468000000.
FEC	This choice provides the intermediate frame erasure count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
DEFc	This choice provides the intermediate downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.
FRC	This choice provides the intermediate frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
IBBer	This choice provides the intermediate class Ib error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
IIBer	This choice provides the intermediate class II error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
FER	This choice provides the intermediate frame erasure ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
ALL	This choice provides all intermediate values (IBC, IIC, FEC, DEFc, FRC, IBBer, IIBer, FER) at the same time.
TIBC	This choice provides the total class Ib bit error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 792000000.
TIIC	This choice provides the total class II bit error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 468000000.
TFEC	This choice provides the total frame erasure count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
TDEFc	This choice provides the total downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.
TFRC	This choice provides the total frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
TIBBer	This choice provides the total class Ib error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

TIIBer	This choice provides the total class II error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TFER	This choice provides the total frame erasure ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TALL	This choice returns all total values (TIBC TIIC TFEC TDEFc TFRC TIBBer TIIBer TFER JUDGE JCAuse STOP SCAuse) at the same time. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.
JUDGE	This choice provides the comparator result (TEST OUT) with the following values: <Enumerated set> FAIL PASS NONE. If pass/fail criteria is NOLimit, NONE is returned
JCAuse	This choice provides which limit was met to cause the comparator result by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NOLimit FER CIB CII
STOP	This choice checks to see if the stop threshold is met and returns one of the following values: <Enumerated set> TRUE FALSE. When threshold to stop criteria is NONE, FALSE is returned.
SCAuse	This choice provides the stop cause by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NONE FE CIB CII TSLoss. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 404](#).

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|  
IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGe|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGe|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 404](#).

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|  
IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGe|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGe|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 404](#).

:BERT:AUXout

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:DATA:BERT[:BASeband]:AUXout ERRor|REFerence|PN9  
:DATA:BERT[:BASeband]:AUXout?
```

This command selects a pre-defined output signal configuration for pins on the AUX I/O rear panel connector. Refer to [Table 7-1](#) for the output pin configuration and signal type.

ERRor This choice selects the bit error rate (BER) information output.

REFerence This choice selects the reference information output.

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands
 Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

PN9 This choice selects a pseudo-random data output.

Table 7-1 AUX I/O pin configurations

Pin#	ERRor	REference	PN9
1	BER Meas End	BER Data Out	PN9 Data
4	BER Sync Loss	Sync Start	No signal
20	BER Test Out	BER Clock Out	PN9 Clock
21	BER Error Out	BER Error Out	BER Error Out
22	BER No Data	Reference Data	No signal

- BER Meas End A signal at this pin indicates the status of the bit error rate (BER) measurements. BER measurements are being executed when the signal is high.
- BER Sync loss A low signal at this pin indicates that the synchronization is lost. This signal is valid only when the signal at the BER Meas End pin is high.
- BER Test Out A signal at this pin indicates the test result of the bit error rate measurements. The result is guaranteed at the falling edge of the BER Meas End signal. The result is pass when the signal is low; the result is fail when the signal is high. The signal is also high when the pass/fail judgment is set to off.
- BER Error Out A signal at this pin indicates the number of the error bits. The output is normally low. One pulse signal (pulse width matches the input clock) indicates one error bit. Pulses for the error bits of one measurement cycle are not synchronized with the rear panel connector BER CLK IN signal and are output when the BER Meas End signal is high.
- BER No Data A low signal at this pin indicates the no data status. The no data status is reported when there has been no clock inputs for more than 3 seconds or there has been no data change for more than 200 bits. This signal is valid only when the signal of the BER Meas End output signal is high.
- BER Clock Out The BER Clock Out signal monitors the rear panel BER CLK IN signal after polarity control, delay control, and gate control (if applicable) have taken place.
- BER Data Out This is a data stream for the bit error rate measurements. The clock signal is used to trigger the reading of the data.
- Sync Start This signal indicates the timing when the PN generator starts to generate a PN sequence. This signal can also indicate if the hardware is triggering a PN synchronization or making a measurement when the signal is high.

PN9 Clock	This signal is the clock signal for the PN9 Data. The falling edge of the PN9 Clock indicates the center of PN9 Data. The PN9 Clock rate is 37.5Mbits per second.		
PN9 Data	This signal is PN9 data for the self-loopback test.		
Reference Data	This signal uses the pseudo-random bit stream as the reference signal.		
*RST	ERRor		
Key Entry	Error Out	Reference Out	PN9 Out

[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:DATA[:DATA]? BEC | BITC | BER | ALL | TBEC | TBIT | TBER | JUDGE

This query returns the data measurement for the selected variable.

BEC	This choice provides the intermediate bit error count result.
BITC	This choice provides the intermediate bit count result.
BER	This choice provides the intermediate bit error rate result.
ALL	This choice provides the values of the bit error count, bit error rate, and bit count in the following format: <bit count>, <error count>, <bit error rate>
TBEC	This choice provides the total bit error count at the end of each cycle.
TBIT	This choice provides the total bit count at the end of each cycle.
TBER	This choice provides the total bit error rate at the end of each cycle.
JUDGE	This choice provides the pass or fail string.

Input Subsystem–Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASEband])

:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK <val>

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK?

This command sets the number of delay bits for the signal applied to the BER GATE IN rear panel connector.

One bit corresponds with one bit of delay for the input clock.

***RST** 1

Range 1–16384

Key Entry Gate Clk Delay

Remarks The gate delay mode must be set to CLOcK for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe:DELay:MODE”. Also, the gate and gate delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe[:STATe]” on page 414 and “:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]” on page 413.

:CGATe:DELay:MODE

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:MODE TIME | CLOCK

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:MODE: ?

This command selects the operating mode of the gate delay.

TIME This choice selects the time mode which makes it possible to set the gate time delay in absolute time and the resolution.

CLOCK This choice selects the clock mode which enables you to set the gate delay by a set number of bits.

***RST** TIME

Key Entry Gate Mode Time Clk

Remarks The gate state and gate delay state must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe[:STATe]” on page 414 and “:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]” on page 413.

:CGATe:DELay:TIME

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:TIME <val><unit>  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:TIME?
```

This command sets the delay time of the gate signal. The gate delay time must be the multiple of the minimum resolution value and if not, the delay resolution is automatically rounded to the nearest multiplied value of the gate time delay value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of seconds (s), milliseconds (ms), microseconds (μ s), and nanoseconds (ns).

***RST** +2.67000000E–008

Range 2.67 ns–1.0 s

Key Entry Gate Time Delay

Remarks Gate Delay Off On must be set to On and Gate Mode Time Clk set to Time for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]” on page 413 and “:CGATe:DELay:MODE” on page 412.

To set the resolution, refer to “:CLOCK:DELay:RESolution” on page 414.

:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the gate delay.

ON This choice enables the gate delay adjustment function.

OFF This choice disables the gate delay adjustment function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Gate Delay Off On

Remarks The gate must be enabled for this command to work. To enable the gate, refer to “:CGATe[:STATe]” on page 414.

:CGATe:POLarity

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:POLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:POLarity?
```

This command sets the input polarity of the gate signal supplied to the BER GATE IN rear panel connector.

POS With this choice, the signal is valid when the gate signal is high.

NEG With this choice, the signal is valid when the gate signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Gate Polarity Neg Pos

:CGATe[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state of the clock gate function.

ON This choice enables the clock gate function.

OFF This choice disables the clock gate function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Gate Off On

:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution <val><unit>  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution?
```

This command sets the resolution of the clock delay. The minimum resolution is 13.3 ns and it corresponds to 1/75 MHz. The 75 MHz is the sampling clock for the BERT board. The input value

must be a multiple of the minimum resolution. If the set value is not a multiple value, the delay resolution is automatically rounded to the nearest multiple value with reference to the set value.

*RST	+1.33000000E–008
Range	13.3ns–80µs
Key Entry	Resolution
Remarks	The clock delay or the gate delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 415 and “:CGATe:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 413. A change in the resolution value can affect both the clock and the gate delay time automatically.

:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME

Supported	E4438C with Option UN7
	:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME <val><unit>
	:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME?

This command sets the clock signal delay time.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of seconds (s), milliseconds (ms), microseconds (µs), and nanoseconds (ns).

*RST	+2.67000000E–008
Range	26.7ns–999.9967600ms
Key Entry	Clock Time Delay
Remarks	The clock delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 415.

:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]

Supported	E4438C with Option UN7
	:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]?

This command sets the operating state of the clock delay function.

ON	This choice enables the clock delay adjustment.
OFF	This choice disables the clock delay adjustment.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Clock Delay Off On

:CLOCK:POLarity

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:POLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:POLarity?
```

This command sets the input polarity of the clock signal supplied to the BER CLK IN rear panel connector.

POS With this choice, the signal is valid when the clock signal is high.

NEG With this choice, the signal is valid when the clock signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Clock Polarity Neg Pos

:DATA:POLarity

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:DATA:POLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:DATA:POLarity?
```

This command sets the input polarity of the data signal supplied to the BER DATA IN rear panel connector.

POS With this choice, the signal is valid when the data signal is high.

NEG With this choice, the signal is valid when the data signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Data Polarity Neg Pos

:IMPedance

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:IMPedance OHM_75|HIGH  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:IMPedance?
```

This command sets the input termination mode of the BER CLK IN, BER DATA IN, and BER GATE IN rear panel connectors.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry Impedance 75 Ohm High

:THReshold

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:THReshold V0_7|V1_4|V1_65|V2_5  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:THReshold?
```

This command sets the threshold voltage level of the BER CLK IN, BER DATA IN, and BER GATE IN rear panel connectors.

V0_7 This choice selects 0.7 volts (normal TTL) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

V1_4 This choice selects 1.4 volts (Schmit TTL) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

V1_65 This choice selects 1.65 volts (CMOS 3.3 volts is the maximum operating range) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

V2_5 This choice selects 2.5 volts (CMOS 5 volts is the maximum operating range) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

***RST** V1_4

Key Entry 0.7V 1.4V 1.65V 2.5V

Measure Subsystem–Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)

:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]?
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.

DERR This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

Remarks The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]?
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.

DERR This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0 .

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

Remarks The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]?  
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,  
<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00 ” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.

DERR This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0 .

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

Remarks The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

:GSM[:SENSitivity]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:SENSitivity]?  
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,  
<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.

DERR This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

Remarks The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSE:BERT)

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry Block Count

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain?

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for ETCH/F43 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry BER Mode Off On

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry Block Erasure

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock | NONE

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBlock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry Block Erasure No Thresholds

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:DElay

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:DElay <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:DElay?

This command specifies the delay time of the external frame trigger. This delay is the offset from the beginning of timeslot 0.

The variable <val> is expressed in symbols with a resolution of 0.25.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –1250 to 1250

Key Entry Ext Frame Trigger Delay

Remarks Refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide* for information on how to calculate the delay value.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:POLarity

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:POLarity POSitive|
NEGative

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:POLarity?

This command specifies the external frame trigger polarity.

POS This selects the reference edge to be the rising edge of the pulse.

NEG This selects the reference edge to be the falling edge of the pulse.

***RST** POS

Key Entry External Frame Trigger Polarity Neg Pos

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[:SElect] INTernal|EXTernal

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[:SElect]?

This command specifies the frame trigger source to be used by the baseband generator.

INTernal This choice enables internal triggering.

EXTernal This choice enables the triggering by an externally applied signal at the rear panel connector.

***RST** INT

Key Entry Frame Trigger Source Int Ext

Remarks To enable this command, the frame trigger synchronization source must be PDCH. Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 434.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT <value>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry Block Count

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-5 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry BER Mode Off On

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity?
```

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 1E-6 to 1

Key Entry Target BER %

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude?
```

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -9.00000000E+001

Range -136 to 20

Key Entry High Amplitude

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMplitude**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMplitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMplitude?

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

RST** -1.1000000E+002**Range** -136.0 to 20**Key Entry** Low Amplitude**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMplitude*Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMplitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMplitude?

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

RST** -1.0100000E+002**Range** -136.0 to 20**Key Entry** Pass Amplitude**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBlock:COUNT*Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBlock:COUNT <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBlock:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks for each measurement during the sensitivity search.

***RST** +1200**Range** 1-1500000**Key Entry** Block Count

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBlock:INITial

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBlock:INITial <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBlock:INITial?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at the beginning of each measurement during the sensitivity search.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry Initial Block Count

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?
```

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry Block Erasure

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|NONE  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBlock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks or bit errors.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

Key Entry Block Erasure No Thresholds

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

***RST** +600

Range 2–1500000

Key Entry Block Count

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain?

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-9 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry BER Mode Off On

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity?

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 1E–6 to 1

Key Entry Target BER %

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMplitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMplitude <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMplitude?
```

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -8.00000000E+001

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry High Amplitude

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMplitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMplitude <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMplitude?
```

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.00000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Low Amplitude

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMplitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMplitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMplitude?

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -9.1500000E+001

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Pass Amplitude

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:COUNT <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at each measurement during the sensitivity search.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

***RST** +1200

Range 2–1500000

Key Entry Block Count

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:INITial

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:INITial <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:INITial?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at the beginning of each measurement during the sensitivity search.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

***RST** +600
Range 2–1500000
Key Entry Initial Block Count

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported E4438C with Option 300
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60
Range 0–1500000
Key Entry Block Erasure

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|NONE
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBlock This choice enables you to specify the number of non-erased blocks that contain bit errors.
NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
***RST** NONE
Key Entry Block Erasure No Thresholds

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP

This command immediately stops any current measurement and releases the PRBS synchronization. After the synchronization is released, a new PRBS synchronization is attempted.

Key Entry Stop Measurement

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot 0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7
 :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot?

This command specifies the timeslot number in which the measurement is to be performed.

The following EDGE timeslot configuration conditions will generate error message “-221 Settings Conflict”:

- If the specified timeslot does not have one of the BLER/BER measurable channel types, which are uncoded, E-TCH/43.2NT, MCS-9, and MCS-5.
- If the specified timeslot type is not set to “NORMAL.”

***RST** +0

Key Entry Timeslot

Remarks This command couples the selected timeslot number with the EDGE configuration.

Changing the timeslot configuration with EDGE on will not generate an error message if EDGE BERT is off and the timeslot is off.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE] BLER|SSEarch
 :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]?

This command specifies the measurement mode.

BLER This choice specifies BLER% as the measurement mode.

SSEarch	This choice specifies sensitivity search as the measurement mode.
*RST	BLER
Key Entry	Measurement Mode BLER% Search
Remarks	If the BLER% measurement is already running, this command will abort the BLER% measurement.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert?
```

This command sets the operating state of the spectrum inverting function.

ON This choice specifies that the EDGE demodulator invert the spectrum of the received RF signal.

OFF This choice leaves the spectrum of the received RF signal unaffected.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **Spectrum Invert Off On**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGAI

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGAI
```

This command adjusts the input signal level of the internal demodulator. Use this adjustment when switching from BCH synchronization to PDCH synchronization.

Key Entry **Adjust Gain**

Remarks This command is ignored unless the status displays "Waiting for PDCH."

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF
```

This command releases the current synchronization with the BTS and immediately starts to try to synchronize to either a BCH or PDCH signal as selected with the SYNC[:SOURCE] command. This command will also stop the current measurement.

Key Entry **Synchronize to BCH/PDCH**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce] BCH|PDCH
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]?
```

This command specifies the synchronization source from the BTS under test.

BCH This choice specifies the traffic channel as the synchronization source.

PDCH This choice specifies the packet data channel as the synchronization source.

***RST** BCH

Key Entry Sync Source BCH PDCH

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]?
```

This command determines the trigger source for the EDGE loopback bit error rate measurement.

IMMEDIATE This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been achieved.

KEY This choice begins the measurement when the front panel **Trigger** key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

EXT This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry Immediate Trigger Key Ext Bus

Remarks An inherent variable delay will always exist when starting a measurement because the measurement must await the start of the next speech frame after the trigger. The delay can vary between 0 and 23 ms (5 frames) depending on where the trigger falls within the TDMA multiframe.

A trigger is ignored unless the EDGE loopback operating state is turned on.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet?

This command specifies, in symbols, the amount of compensation for the insertion of equipment such as fading simulators into the uplink RF path.

***RST** +0

Range –500 to 10000

Key Entry Uplink Timing Advance

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT <value>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured for the uncoded channel.

***RST** +139200

Range 1392–2147483647

Key Entry Bit Count

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity?

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

***RST** +2.00000000E-002

Range 1E–6 to 1

Key Entry Target BER %

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPlitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPlitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPlitude?

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -8.50000000E+001

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry High Amplitude

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude?

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.05000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Low Amplitude

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude?

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -9.50000000E+001

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Pass Amplitude

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured during a sensitivity search for the uncoded channel.

***RST** +139200

Range 1392–2147483647

Key Entry Bit Count

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial?

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured at the beginning of the sensitivity search for the uncoded channel.

***RST** +13920

Range 1392–2147483647

Key Entry Initial Bit Count

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT?

This command specifies the number of block erasures or bit errors, depending on the measurement channel type, for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +2784

Range 0–2147483647

Key Entry Error Count

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBIT|NONE

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBIT This choice enables you to specify the number of bit errors.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry Error Count No Thresholds

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe]?

This command sets the operating state of the EDGE loopback bit error rate (BER) function.

ON This choice enables the EDGE loopback BER function.

OFF This choice disables the EDGE loopback BER function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry EDGE BERT Off On

Remarks Although you can configure the measurement parameters while the operating state is off, any command triggers sent will be ignored until the operating state is turned on.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for CS-1 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the BER measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **BER Mode Off On**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

RST** +60**Range** 0–1500000**Key Entry** Block Erasure**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]*Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|NONE

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBlock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

RST** NONE**Key Entry** Block Erasure No Thresholds**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT*Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT <value>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600**Range** 1 to 1500000**Key Entry** Block Count

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for CS-4 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the BER measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry BER Mode Off On

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?
```

This command specifies the threshold limit to stop the measurement which is the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry Block Erasure

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBLock|NONE
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBLock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry Block Erasure No Thresholds

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity?
```

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

***RST** +2.00000000E-002

Range 1E-6 to 1

Key Entry Target BER%

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CIB

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CIB?
```

This query returns the total number of Class Ib bits to be measured which are calculated from the total number of frames specified to be measured.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CII

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CII?
```

This query returns the total number of Class II bits to be measured which are calculated from the total number of frames specified to be measured.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:COUNT <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:COUNT?

This command determines the length of the measurement specified by the total number of frames included in one measurement.

***RST** +100

Range 1–6000000

Key Entry Frame Count

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPlitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPlitude <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPlitude?

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** –9.00000000E+001

Range –136.0 to 20

Key Entry High Amplitude

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPlitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPlitude <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPlitude?

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** –1.15000000E+002

Range –136.0 to 20

Key Entry Low Amplitude

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry Block Count

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain?

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-1 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the BER measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry BER Mode Off On

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry Block Erasure

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBLock|NONE  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBLock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry Block Erasure No Thresholds

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP
```

This command stops any current measurement and releases the current PRBS synchronization. After the synchronization is released, a new PRBS synchronization is attempted.

Key Entry Stop Measurement

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot 0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot?
```

This command specifies the timeslot number in which the measurement is to be performed. This command couples the selected timeslot number with the GSM configuration.

The following GSM timeslot configuration conditions will generate error message “-221 Settings Conflict”:

- If the specified timeslot E field fails to designate either MPN9 or MPN15.
- If the specified timeslot is not set to “Normal.”

***RST** +0

Key Entry Timeslot

Remarks Changing the timeslot configuration with GSM on will not generate error messages if GSM BERT is off and the timeslot is off.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE] BER|SSEarch
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]?
```

This command specifies the measurement mode.

BER This choice specifies BER% as the measurement mode.

SSEarch This choice specifies sensitivity search as the measurement mode.

***RST** BER

Key Entry Measurement Mode BER% Search

Remarks If the BER% measurement is already running, this command will abort the BER% measurement.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.04000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Pass Amplitude

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of frames to be measured for the final measurements during the sensitivity search.

***RST** +100

Range 1–6000000

Key Entry Frame Count

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial?
```

This command specifies the number of frames to be measured while sensitivity search is running rough searching to gain search speed. It is the first phase of sensitivity search.

***RST** +26

Range 1–6000000

Key Entry Initial Frame Count

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert?

This command sets the operating state of the spectrum inverting function.

ON This choice specifies that the GSM demodulator invert the spectrum of the received RF signal.

OFF This choice leaves the spectrum of the received RF signal unaffected.

***RST** 1

Key Entry Spectrum Invert Off On

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB?

This command specifies the threshold number of Class Ib errors to stop the measurement.

***RST** 300

Range 0–1000000

Key Entry Class Ib Bit Error

Remarks Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]” on page 449 for information on the use of the file variables.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII?

This command specifies the threshold number of Class II errors to stop the measurement.

***RST** 300

Range 0–1000000

Key Entry Class II Bit Error

Remarks Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]” on page 449 for information on the use of the file variables.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure?

This command specifies the threshold number of erased frames to stop the measurement.

***RST** 120

Range 0–1000000

Key Entry Frame Erasure

Remarks Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]” for information on the use of the file variables.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] FERasure|CIB|CII|
ANY|NONE

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command sets the threshold criteria used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

FERasure This selection ends the measurement when the number of erased frames exceeds the specified threshold.

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURCE]:SENSE:BERT)

CIB	This selection ends the measurement when the number of Class Ib errors detected exceeds the specified threshold.		
CII	This selection ends the measurement when the number of Class II errors detected exceeds the specified threshold.		
ANY	This selection ends the measurement when any of the above stop measurement threshold criteria is exceeded.		
NONE	This selection disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function, so that the measurement runs for the specified number of speech frames.		
*RST	NONE		
Key Entry	Frame Erasure	Class Ib Bit Error	Class II Bit Error
	Exceeds Any Thresholds	No Thresholds	

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF

This command releases the current synchronization with the BTS and immediately starts to try to synchronize to either a BCH or TCH signal as selected with the SYNC[:SOURCE] command. This command will also stop the current measurement.

Key Entry Synchronize to BCH/TCH

Remarks The test equipment can use a BCH signal from the BTS to determine the required transmit timeslot, frame and multiframe timing. The BCH signal is always transmitted in timeslot 0 and contains multiframe information. Use BCH when a BCH subset is present which contains SCH bursts with a properly coded T2 parameter.

Use TCH when providing a TCH/FS training sequence from the BTS. However, only one timeslot from the BTS can be active at a time and you must specify to the receiver which timeslot is being received since it has no absolute reference (unlike a BCH signal, which is always transmitted in timeslot 0).

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURCE]

Supported E4438C with Option 300
 :SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURCE] BCH|TCH
 :SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURCE]?

This command specifies the synchronization source from the BTS under test.

BCH This choice specifies the broadcast channel as the synchronization source.

TCH This choice specifies the traffic channel as the synchronization source.

***RST** BCH

Key Entry Sync Source BCH TCH

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported E4438C with Option 300
 :SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURCE] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS
 :SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?

This command determines the trigger source for the GSM loopback bit error rate measurement.

IMMEDIATE This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been achieved.

KEY This choice begins the measurement when the front panel **Trigger** key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

EXT This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry Immediate Trigger Key Ext Bus Aux

Remarks An inherent variable delay will always exist when starting a measurement because the measurement must await the start of the next speech frame after the trigger. The delay can vary between 0 and 23 ms (5 frames) depending on where the trigger falls within the TDMA multiframe.

A trigger is ignored unless the GSM loopback operating state is turned on.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet <value>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet?

This command specifies the amount of compensation for the insertion of equipment such as fading simulators into the uplink RF path.

RST** +0**Range** -500 to 10000**Key Entry** Uplink Timing Advance**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATE]*Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATE]?

This command turns on and off the operating state of the GSM loopback bit error rate function. Although you can configure the measurement parameters while the operating state is off, any command triggers sent will be ignored until the operating state is turned on.

RST** 0**Key Entry** GSM BERT Off On**[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore:DATA*Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore:DATA ALL_0|ALL_1

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore:DATA?

This command selects the bit parameter of the special pattern ignore function.

ALL_0 This choice ignores more than 160 bits of 0's when they are detected.

ALL_1 This choice ignores more than 160 bits of 1's when they are detected.

***RST** ALL_0**Key Entry** Spcl Pattern 0's 1's

Remarks This command is valid only when the special pattern ignore function is on. Refer to “[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore[:STATE]” on page 453.

[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore[:STATE]

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the special pattern ignore function.

ON This choice detects more than 160 bits of 0's or 1's in the incoming bit stream and ignores these bits when making BER measurements. To select 0's or 1's refer to "[\[:BASEband\]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore:DATA](#)" on page 452

OFF This choice disables the special pattern ignore mode for the BER measurement.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On

[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23  
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA]?
```

This command selects the incoming data pattern for making BER measurements.

PN9–PN23 These choices select an internally generated pseudo-random pattern for BER measurements.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23

[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold <val>

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold?

This command specifies the threshold level for the resynchronizing function.

***RST** 0.40

Range 0.05–0.40

Key Entry Resync Limits

Remarks This command is valid only when the BERT resynchronizing function is on. Refer to “[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]” on page 454.

[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]?

This command sets the operating state of the resynchronization function.

ON This choice enables the resynchronization function.

OFF This choice disables the resynchronization function.

***RST** 1

Key Entry BERT Resync Off On

[:BASEband]:STATe

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STATe ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STATe?

This command sets the operating state of the bit error rate test (BERT) measurement.

ON This choice enables the BERT measurement.

OFF This choice disables the BERT measurement.

***RST** 0

Key Entry BERT Off On

[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT <val>  
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT?
```

This command specifies the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** 100

Range 0–1000000000

Key Entry Error Count

Remarks When the stop mode criteria is set to EBIT, the signal generator monitors the error bits and when it exceeds the set value, the signal generator stops the current BER measurement and waits for the next trigger.

EBIT must be the selection for this command to work. To select EBIT refer to “[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]”.

[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBIT|NONE  
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement.

EBIT This choice enables a specified number of bit errors to prematurely stop the measurement.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry Error Count No Thresholds

Remarks The measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

[:BASEband]:TBITs

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TBITs <val>

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TBITs?

This command specifies the total bit count to be measured in one measurement cycle.

***RST** +10000

Range 100–4294967295

Key Entry Total Bits

[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay <val>

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay?

This command specifies the number of bits to delay the trigger signal.

***RST** 0

Range 0–65535

Key Entry Delay Bits

Remarks This command is valid only when the trigger bit delay function is on. Refer to “[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATE”.

[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATE

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATE ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATE?

This command sets the operating state of the trigger delay function.

ON This choice enables the trigger delay function.

OFF This choice disables the trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Bit Delay Off On

Remarks This command needs to be set to ON before the number of bits for the trigger delay can be set. Refer to “[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay”.

[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT <val>

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT?

This command sets the number of times the bit error rate test (BERT) measurements will repeat.

***RST** 1

Range 0–65535

Key Entry Cycle Count

Remarks With 0 set, the BER measurements are repeated until you set the BERT operating state is set to off. Refer to “[:BASEband]:STATE” on page 454.

[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity POSitive|NEGative

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity?

This command selects the polarity of the trigger signal.

POSitive This choice triggers on the rising edge of the input data signal.

NEGative This choice triggers on the falling edge of the input data signal.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg

Key Entry Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg

[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS|AUX

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?

This command selects the triggering type for starting the bit error rate test (BERT) measurements.

IMMEDIATE This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been achieved.

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

KEY	This choice begins the measurement when the front panel Trigger key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.				
EXT	This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.				
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.				
AUX	This choice triggers an event using the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin #22. Refer to the <i>E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide</i> .				
*RST	KEY				
Key Entry	Immediate	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus	Aux I/O

8 Receiver Test Digital Commands

This chapter provides SCPI descriptions for commands dedicated to digital real-time testing using the E4438C ESG Vector Signal Generator. This chapter contains the following sections:

- “All Subsystem–Option 001/601or 002/602 ([:SOURce])” on page 460
- “AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)” on page 461
- “Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURce]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)” on page 462
- “CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])” on page 477
- “Custom Subsystem–Option 001/601or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)” on page 548
- “DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)” on page 571
- “EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)” on page 623

All Subsystem–Option 001/601or 002/602 ([:SOURce])

:RADio:ALL:OFF

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio :ALL :OFF

This command disables all digital modulation personalities on a particular baseband.

Remarks This command does not affect analog modulation.

AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)

:BWIDth

Supported E4438C with Option 403

[:SOURce] :RADio :AWGN :RT :BWIDth <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :AWGN :RT :BWIDth?

This command adjusts the real-time AWGN bandwidth value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000E+006

Range 5E4–8E7

Key Entry Bandwidth

[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 403

[:SOURce] :RADio :AWGN :RT [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURce] :RADio :AWGN :RT [:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the operating state of real-time AWGN.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Real-time AWGN Off On

Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB)

:AMADdr

Supported E4438C with Option 406406

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:AMADdr <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:AMADdr?

This command sets the 3-bit active member address (AM_ADDR).

***RST** +1

Range 0–7

Key Entry AM_ADDR

Remarks In a piconet, one or more slaves are connected to a single master; a temporary 3-bit address (AM_ADDR) is used to identify each active slave.

:BDADdr

Supported E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:BDADdr <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:BDADdr?

This command sets the unique hexadecimal Bluetooth device address (BD_ADDR) with up to 48 bits.

***RST** #H0000000000008

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry BD_ADDR

Remarks The address is derived from the IEEE802 standard.

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:BURSt [:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:BURSt [:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON(1) This choice will ramp up the signal power prior to transmitting the packet and ramp it down after the end of the packet transmission.

OFF(0)	This choice provides a linked series of packet transmissions with no power ramping.
*RST	1
Key Entry	Burst Off On

:CGDelay

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:CGDelay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:CGDelay?
```

This command sets the number of symbols to shift the output symbol clock (EVENT 1 rear panel connector) and gate (EVENT 2 rear panel connector) signals relative to the Bluetooth signal. The shifting of these signals is used to compensate for any packet delay through the DUT during BER tests.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.0–24999.9

Key Entry **Clock/Gate Delay**

Remarks This command is only effective with a continuous PN9 (CPN9) payload data and is intended for bit error rate testing (BERT, Option UN7). Refer to “:DATA” on [page 463](#) for selecting the CPN9 data choice.

When the clock and gate delay is set to zero (0), the rising edge of the symbol clock lines up with the middle of each symbol and the gate is high during the user payload field (PN9 data).

:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:DATA TPN9 | CPN9 | <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:DATA?
```

This command sets the user payload data type; user payload data is the voice or data information (less the payload header) that is carried in a packet.

TPN9 This choice places a truncated PN9 sequence consisting of 216 bits into a single packet.

CPN9 This choice places 8 continuous PN9 sequences into 19 packets, followed by one packet with no user payload. This ensures that the SEQN bit is properly alternated which is a requirement to filter out packet re-transmission at the destination.

Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)

<val>	This variable lets you set your own 8 bit data pattern for a single packet. A change in the user payload data type resets the eight bit pattern to a value of 00000000.		
*RST	TPN9		
Range	<val>: #B0–#B11111111 or 0–255		
Key Entry	Truncated PN9	Continuous PN9	8 Bit Pattern
Remarks	The PN9 sequence (511 bits) is standard based. The sequence begins with the first one of nine consecutive ones.		

:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer 40e6 | THROUGH
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer?
```

This command selects the filter or through path for I/Q signals routed to the rear panel I and Q outputs. Selecting a filter with this command will automatically set “:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer:AUTO” on [page 464](#) to OFF(0) mode.

40e6	This choice applies a 40 MHz baseband filter.
THROUGH	This choice bypasses filtering.
*RST	THR
Key Entry	40.000 MHz Through

:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer:AUTO

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the automatic selection of the filters for I/Q signals routed to the rear panel I/Q outputs.

ON(1)	This choice will automatically select a digital modulation filter optimized for the current signal generator settings.
OFF(0)	This choice disables the auto feature which lets you select a digital modulation filter or through path. Refer to “:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer” on page 464 for selecting a filter or through path.
*RST	1
Key Entry	I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto

:HEADER:CLEAR

Supported E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:HEADER:CLEAR

This command clears the header information from the header file used by this format.

Key Entry Clear Header

Remarks The **Bluetooth Off On** softkey must be set to On for this command to function.

:HEADER:SAVE

Supported E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:HEADER:SAVE

This command saves the header information to the header file used by this format.

Key Entry Save Setup To Header

Remarks The **Bluetooth Off On** must be set to On for this command to function.

:IMPAIRMENTS

Supported E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS?

This command enables or disables the Bluetooth signal impairment function.

ON(1) This choice enables the current impairment settings.

OFF(0) This choice disables the impairments.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Impairments Off On

:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : BLUETOOTH : ARB : IMPAIRMENTS : AWGN ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : BLUETOOTH : ARB : IMPAIRMENTS : AWGN ?
```

This choice enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

***RST** 0

Key Entry AWGN Off On

Remarks The AWGN impairment is not added to the signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPAIRMENTS” for enabling the impairments.

:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:CNR

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : BLUETOOTH : ARB : IMPAIRMENTS : AWGN : CNR <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : BLUETOOTH : ARB : IMPAIRMENTS : AWGN : CNR ?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio expressed in a 1 MHz bandwidth for the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +21

Range 10–40

Key Entry C/N[1MHz]

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until both the AWGN impairment and the Bluetooth signal impairment function are enabled. Refer to “:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN” on page 466 for more information.

:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:NSEED

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:NSEED <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:NSEED?
```

This command sets the noise seed value for the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

***RST** +1

Range 1–65535

Key Entry Noise Seed

Remarks A change in the seed value changes the noise pattern.

The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until both the AWGN impairment and the Bluetooth signal impairment function are enabled. Refer to “:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN” on page 466 for more information.

:IMPAIRMENTS:DDEVIACTION

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:DDEVIACTION <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:DDEVIACTION?
```

This command sets the maximum linear or sinusoidal carrier frequency drift deviation during the Bluetooth packet transmission.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilohertz (–kHz to kHz) with a minimum resolution of 1 kHz.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –1E5 to –1E3, 0, 1E3 to 1E5

Key Entry Drift Deviation

Remarks Refer to “:IMPAIRMENTS:FDTYPE” on page 468 for selecting either a linear or sinusoidal frequency drift.

The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPAIRMENTS” on page 465 for more information.

:IMPAIRMENTS:FDTYPE**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:FDTYPE LINear | SINE

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:FDTYPE?

This command sets the carrier frequency drift impairment type that will occur during the length of the Bluetooth packet transmission.

LINear This choice enables the carrier frequency to drift linearly from the signal generator carrier frequency setting to the value entered for the frequency drift.

SINE This choice enables the carrier frequency to drift sinusoidally above and below the signal generator carrier frequency setting. For example, if the carrier signal generator setting is 2.4 GHz and the drift value was 100 kHz, the carrier frequency would sinusoidally drift to 2.4001 GHz, back to 2.4 GHz and continue drifting to frequency values less than 2.4 GHz until the packet transmission ends. With a negative drift value, the carrier frequency deviation would begin drifting toward 2.3999 GHz at the beginning of the drift cycle.

***RST** SINE**Key Entry** Freq Drift Type Linear Sine**Remarks** To set a drift value, refer to [“:IMPAIRMENTS:DDEViation” on page 467](#).

The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to [“:IMPAIRMENTS” on page 465](#) for more information.

The carrier frequency value on the signal generator display does not change during the drift impairment.

:IMPairments:FOFFset

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:FOFFset <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:FOFFset?
```

This command sets a carrier frequency offset impairment value as part of a Bluetooth setup.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilohertz (–kHz to kHz) with a minimum resolution of 1 kHz.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –1E5 to –1E3, 0, 1E3 to 1E5

Key Entry Freq Offset

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on [page 465](#) for more information.

The carrier frequency value on the signal generator display does not change during the offset impairment.

:IMPairments:MINdex

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:MINdex <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:MINdex?
```

This command sets the modulation index impairment value for the Bluetooth waveform.

***RST** +3.15000000E–001

Range 2.5E–1 to 4E–1

Key Entry Mod Index

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on [page 465](#) for more information.

Only the peak-to-peak frequency deviation is changed by this command; the bit rate (1 MHz) remains constant. The modulation index is derived from the following formula:

$$\text{Mod Index} = \frac{\text{Peak-to-Peak Frequency Deviation}}{\text{Bit Rate}}$$

:IMPairments:STERror

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IMPairments:STERror <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IMPairments:STERror?
```

This command sets the symbol timing error impairment value for the Bluetooth waveform.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of parts per million (ppm) and in units of hertz (Hz). A 20 ppm timing error corresponds to a 20 Hz shift in the symbol rate. The range value indicated below applies to both units of measurement.

***RST** +0

Range -50 to 50

Key Entry Symbol Timing Err

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on page 465 for more information.

:IQ:MODulation:ATTen

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen?
```

This command attenuates the I/Q signals being modulated through the signal generator RF path.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

ON (1) This choice enables the attenuation auto mode which optimizes the modulator attenuation for the current conditions.

OFF (0) This choice holds the attenuator at its current setting or at a selected value. Refer to “:IQ:MODulation:ATTen” on page 470 for setting the attenuation value.

***RST** +2.00000000E+000

Range 0–40

Key Entry Modulator Atten Manual Auto

:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the I/Q attenuation auto mode.

***RST** 1

Key Entry Modulator Atten Manual Auto

:IQ:MODulation:FILTer

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer 2.1e6|40e6|THROUGH  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer?
```

This command enables you to select a filter or through path for I/Q signals modulated onto the RF carrier. Selecting a filter with this command will set “:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO” on page 471 to OFF(0) mode.

2.1E6 This choice applies a 2.1 MHz baseband filter to the I/Q signals.

40E6 This choice applies a 40 MHz baseband filter to the I/Q signals.

THROUGH This choice bypasses filtering.

***RST** THR

Key Entry 2.100 MHz 40.000 MHz Through

:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the automatic selection of the filters for I/Q signals modulated onto the RF carrier.

ON(1) This choice will automatically select a digital modulation filter.

OFF(0) This choice disables the auto feature which lets you select a digital modulation filter or through path. Refer to “:IQ:MODulation:FILTer” on page 471 for selecting a filter or through path.

***RST** 1

Key Entry I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto

:MDESTination:PULSe**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:MDESTination:PULSe NONE|M1|M2|M3|M4
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:MDESTination:PULSe?
```

This command routes the selected marker to the Pulse/RF Blanking function. The NONE parameter clears the marker for the Pulse/RF Blanking function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry None Marker 1 Marker 2 Marker 3 Marker 4

:MDESTination:AAMPLitude**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:MDESTination:AAMPLitude NONE|M1|M2|M3|M4
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:MDESTination:AAMPLitude?
```

This command routes the selected marker to the Alternate Amplitude function. The NONE parameter clears the marker for the Alternate Amplitude function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry None Marker 1 Marker 2 Marker 3 Marker 4

:MDESTINATION:ALCHOLD

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MDESTINATION:ALCHOLD NONE | M1 | M2 | M3 | M4  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MDESTINATION:ALCHOLD?
```

This command routes the selected marker to the ALC Hold function. The NONE parameter clears the marker for the ALC Hold function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry None Marker 1 Marker 2 Marker 3 Marker 4

:MPOLARITY:MARKER1

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLARITY:MARKER1 NEGATIVE | POSITIVE  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLARITY:MARKER1?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 1.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos

:MPOLARITY:MARKER2

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLARITY:MARKER2 NEGATIVE | POSITIVE  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLARITY:MARKER2?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 2.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos

:MPOLarity:MARKer3

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : BLUETOOTH : ARB : MPOLarity : MARKer3 NEGative | POSitive  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : BLUETOOTH : ARB : MPOLarity : MARKer3 ?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 3.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos

:MPOLarity:MARKer4

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : BLUETOOTH : ARB : MPOLarity : MARKer4 NEGative | POSitive  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : BLUETOOTH : ARB : MPOLarity : MARKer4 ?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 4.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos

:PACKet

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : BLUETOOTH : ARB : PACKet DH1  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : BLUETOOTH : ARB : PACKet ?
```

This command selects a DH1 packet.

***RST** DH1

Choices DH1

Key Entry Packet (DH1)

Remarks A DH1 packet covers a single timeslot.

:REFERnce:EXTernal:FREQuency

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:BLUETOOTH:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:BLUETOOTH:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency?
```

This command sets the lock frequency of the internal ARB waveform clock to match the externally applied ARB waveform clock reference at the BASEBAND GEN REF IN connector.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Reference Freq

Remarks Use this command when EXTernal is the ARB waveform clock reference source. Refer to “:REFERnce[:SOURCE]” on page 475 for selecting either the internal or an external source.

:REFERnce[:SOURCE]

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:BLUETOOTH:ARB:REFerence[ :SOURCE ] INTernal | EXTernal  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:BLUETOOTH:ARB:REFerence[ :SOURCE ]?
```

This command selects either an internal or external reference for the ARB waveform clock.

***RST** INT

Key Entry ARB Reference Ext Int

Remarks If the EXTernal choice is selected, the frequency of the external reference must be entered into the signal generator and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN connector. Refer to “:REFERnce:EXTernal:FREQuency” on page 475 for entering the frequency value.

:RSYMBOLS**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:RSYMBOLS <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:RSYMBOLS?

This command controls how long it takes the RF burst to ramp up at the beginning of the packet transmission and down at the end.

The variable <val> is expressed in symbols (1 symbol interval equals 1 μ s).

RST** +6**Range** 1–10**Key Entry** Burst Power Ramp**:SCLOCK:RATE*Supported** E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:SCLOCK:RATE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:SCLOCK:RATE?

This command sets the sample clock rate for the Bluetooth modulation format.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz.

RST** +1.00000000E+008**Range** 1–1E8**Key Entry** ARB Sample Clock**[:STATE]*Supported** E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB[:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the Bluetooth waveform generator.

***RST** 0**Key Entry** Bluetooth Off On

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

:LMODE

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:LMODE FORWard|RT12|RA12|RT34|RE34|RC34
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:LMODE?
```

This command selects either forward or reverse link Real Time CDMA2000.

FORWard This choice selects the forward link mode.

RT12 This choice selects the reverse traffic channel for radio configurations one and two.

RA12 This choice selects the reverse access channel for radio configurations one and two.

RT34 This choice selects the reverse traffic channel for radio configurations three and four.

RE34 This choice selects the reverse enhanced access channel for radio configurations three and four.

RC34 This choice selects the reverse common control channel for radio configurations three and four.

***RST** FORW

Key Entry	Link Forward	Reverse	RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic	RadioConfig 1/2 Access
	RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic		RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access	
	RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control			

[:FORWard]:BBCLock

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:BBCLock?
```

This command selects the baseband data clock source for the forward link.

***RST** INT

Field Entry BBG Data Clock

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external frequency must be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

[:FORWard]:CHIPrate

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:CHIPrate <val>
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:CHIPrate?
```

This command adjusts the chip rate value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of chips per second (cps–Mcps).

***RST** +1.22880000E+006

Range 1E3–1.3E6

Field Entry Chip Rate

Remarks The default value (1.228800 Mcps) is in accordance with the IS-2000 specification.

[:FORWARD]:ESDelay**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:ESDelay <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:ESDelay?

This command modifies the even second clock pulse.

***RST** +2.00000000E+001**Range** 0.5–128.0**Field Entry** Even Second Delay**Remarks** The even second clock pulse sets the delay to align the RF with the trigger.

When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE]” on page 505 for more information.

[:FORWARD]:FILTer**Supported** E4438C with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"|

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer?

This command specifies the filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.**IS95_EQ** This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.**IS95_MOD** This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.**IS95_MOD_EQ** This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.																		
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.																		
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.																		
*RST	IS95_EQ																		
Key Entry	<table> <tr> <td>Root Nyquist</td> <td>Nyquist</td> <td>Gaussian</td> <td>Rectangle</td> <td>IS-95</td> <td>IS-95 w/EQ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IS-95 Mod</td> <td>IS-95 MOD w/EQ</td> <td>APCO 25 C4FM</td> <td>UN3/4</td> <td>GSM</td> <td>Gaussian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>User FIR</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ	IS-95 Mod	IS-95 MOD w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM	UN3/4	GSM	Gaussian	User FIR					
Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ														
IS-95 Mod	IS-95 MOD w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM	UN3/4	GSM	Gaussian														
User FIR																			
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.																		

[:FORWARD]:FILTer:ALPHa

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FILTer :ALPHa <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FILTer :ALPHa ?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +2.20000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTer” on page 479.

[:FORWARD]:FILTer:BBT

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000[ :BBG][ :FORWARD]:FILTer:BBT <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000[ :BBG][ :FORWARD]:FILTer:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter value.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTer” on page 479.

[:FORWARD]:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000[ :BBG][ :FORWARD]:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000[ :BBG][ :FORWARD]:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTer” on page 479.

[:FORWARD]:LCState**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:LCState <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:LCState?

This command sets the long code seed used to generate the long code for the forward link.

RST** #H00000000000**Range** #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF**Field Entry** Long Code State**Remarks** The storage register for the long code state allows a 42-bit binary number to be entered.**[:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |

<file name>" | EXT

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA?

This command configures the data field for the forward fundamental channel.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext**Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.**[:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4?

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:EBNO

Supported E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:EBNO <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range min EbNo: $10\log_{10}\left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})}\right] + \text{Normalized Power} + \text{RCFactor}$

max EbNo: $10\log_{10}\left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}}\right] + \text{Normalized Power} + \text{RCFactor}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 507 for adjusting the code domain power.

RCFactor is dependent on the selected radio configuration. The following table shows the RCFactor by radio configuration.

RC	RCFactor
1	$10\log_{10}\left[\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{11}{11 + \frac{9600}{\text{Bit Rate}}}\right)\right]$
2	$10\log_{10}\left[\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{23}{23 + \frac{14400}{\text{Bit Rate}}}\right)\right]$
3, 4	$10\log_{10}\left[\frac{11}{11 + \frac{9600}{\text{Bit Rate}}}\right]$
5	$10\log_{10}\left[\frac{11}{11 + \frac{14400}{\text{Bit Rate}}}\right]$

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:FOFFset**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:FOFFset <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:FOFFset?

This command sets the frame offset value for the forward fundamental channel.

RST** +0**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Frame Offset**Remarks** Changing this value also changes the frame offset value for the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).**[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask?

This command outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward fundamental channel.

RST** #H3180000000**Remarks** This value is shared by the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).**[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN?

This command sets the permuted electronic serial number (ESN) for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

***RST** #H00000000**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFF**Field Entry** Permuted ESN**Remarks** Changing this value also changes the permuted ESN for the long code mask in the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer?
```

This command sets the header for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

***RST** #H318

Range 000–3FF

Field Entry Header

Remarks Changing this value also changes the header for the long code mask in the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:POWer

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ]:FFCH:POWer <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ]:FFCH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the forward fundamental channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMP

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ]:FFCH:PRAMP ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ]:FFCH:PRAMP?
```

This command sets the power puncturing operating state for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** 1

Field Entry Ramp

[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRTIME

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH:PRTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH:PRTIME?
```

This command sets the power ramp time indicator values for the forward fundamental channel.

Power frame indicators are used to command the mobile (increasing or decreasing power). For example, if 4 is the selected value, it will cause the mobile to respond with 4 sequential power increases, then 4 power decreases. This pattern will continue indefinitely.

The variable <val> is expressed in

***RST** +1

Range 1–80

Field Entry Ramp Time

[:FORWard]:FFCH:QOF

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH:QOF <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH:QOF?
```

This command sets the quasi-orthogonal function channel value.

***RST** +0

Range 0–3

Field Entry QOF

[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE 1.2kbps|1.5kbps|
1.8kbps|2.4kbps|2.7kbps|3.6kbps|4.8kbps|7.2kbps|9.6kbps|14.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps).

RST** +9.60000000E+003**Range** 1.2E3–1.44E4**Field Entry** Bit Rate**[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration value for the forward fundamental channel.

RST** +3**Range** 1–5**Field Entry** Radio Config**[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh?
```

Execute this command to set the Walsh code for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** +10**Range** RC1,2,3, & 5: 0–63 RC4: 0–127**Field Entry** Walsh

[[:FORWARD]:FFCH[:STATE]**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FFCH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FFCH[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward fundamental channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:DATA*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FPCH:DATA DEFault| "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FPCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward paging channel.

***RST** DEFAULT**Key Entry** Default User File**Remarks** A user-defined file can have a maximum length of 512 bytes.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:EBNO**Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FPCH:EBNO <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FPCH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 507 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry	EbNo
Remarks	Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse). Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask?
```

This command outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1?
```

This command sets the value of field one for the forward paging channel long code mask.

***RST** #H18CD

Range #H0–#H1FFF

Field Entry Field 1

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2?
```

This command sets the value of field two for the forward paging channel long code mask.

***RST** #H00

Range #H00–#H1F

Field Entry Field 2

[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3 <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3?

This command sets the value of field three for the forward paging channel long code mask.

RST** #H000**Range** #H0–#HFFF**Field Entry** Field 3**[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:MESSAge*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FPCH:MESSAge <bit_count>, <datablock>

This command sends a bit count and a data block (to queue up messaging), generated as a one-time paging message (asynchronous paging message), to the paging channel.

After a one-time paging message is generated, the signal generator reverts to synchronous paging file messages.

[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWer**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWer <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWer?

Execute this command to set the power for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0**Field Entry** Power

[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:RATE]**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FPCH : RATE 4.8kbps | 9.6kbps
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FPCH : RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps).

RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FPCH : WALSh <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FPCH : WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward paging channel.

RST** +1**Range** 0–63**Field Entry** Walsh**[[:FORWARD]:FPCH[:STATE]]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FPCH [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FPCH [ :STATE ]?
```

Execute this command to set the operating state for the forward paging channel.

***RST** 0**Field Entry** State

[:FORWARD]:FPICh:ECNO

Supported E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPICh :ECNO <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPICh :ECNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward pilot channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range min EcNo: -30 + Normalized Power

max EcNo: 30 + Normalized Power

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 507 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EcNo

Remarks Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FPICh:POWer

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPICh :POWer <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPICh :POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the forward pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

[:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward pilot channel.

***RST** 1

Field Entry State

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|  
"<file name>"|EXT  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File EXT

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:EBNO

Supported E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:EBNO <val>
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\text{min EbNo: } 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\text{max EbNo: } 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWard]:PADJust” on page 507 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset <val>
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +0

Range 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks Changing this value also changes the frame offset value for the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask?

This query outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

RST** 0**Remarks** This value is shared with the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).**[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:ESN*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:ESN <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:ESN?

This command defines the permuted electronic serial number (ESN) for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

RST** #H00000000**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFF**Field Entry** Permuted ESN**Remarks** Changing this value also changes the permuted ESN for the long code mask in the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).**[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:HEADer*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:HEADer <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:HEADer?

This command sets the header for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

***RST** #H318**Range** 000–3FF**Field Entry** Header**Remarks** Changing this value also changes the header for the long code mask in the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:POWer

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWard ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :POWer <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWard ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:QOF

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWard ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :QOF <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWard ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :QOF?
```

This command sets the quasi-orthogonal function value for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +0

Range 0–3

Field Entry QOF

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:RATE

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWard ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :RATE 19.2kbps |
28.8kbps | 38.4kbps | 57.6kbps | 76.8kbps | 115.2kbps | 153.6kbps | 230.4kbps |
307.2kbps
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWard ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +1.92000000E+004

Field Entry Bit Rate

Remarks Values preceded by an asterisk indicate data rate values that are eligible for turbo coding.

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:RCONfig

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :RCONfig 3 | 4 | 5
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :RCONfig ?
```

This command sets the radio configuration value for the forward supplemental channels.

***RST** +3

Field Entry Radio Config

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:TCODE

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :TCODE ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :TCODE ?
```

This command enables or disables the turbo coding operating state for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** 0

Field Entry Turbo Coding

Remarks Turbo coding is available for all data rates, excluding the following radio configurations (highest data rate of each radio configuration):

RC3: 153.6
 RC4: 307.2
 RC5: 230.4

To change the data rate for the forward supplemental traffic channel, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:RATE” on page 496.

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:WALSh

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :WALSh <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :WALSh ?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** FSCH1: 12 FSCH2: 14

Range	<i>RC3</i>	<i>RC4</i>	<i>RC5</i>
	Data Rate=19.2: 0–31	Data Rate=19.2: 0–63	Data Rate=28.8: 0–31
	Data Rate=38.4: 0–15	Data Rate=38.4: 0–31	Data Rate=57.6: 0–15

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

Range	<i>RC3</i> Data Rate=76.8: 0–7 Data Rate=307.2: 0–3	<i>RC4</i> Data Rate=76.8: 0–15 Data Rate=153.6: 0–7 Data Rate=307.2: 0–3	<i>RC5</i> Data Rate=115.2: 0–7 Data Rate=230.4: 0–3
Field Entry	Walsh		

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

[:FORWard]:FSYNc:CFRequency

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNc:CFRequency <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNc:CFRequency?
```

This command directs the mobile station to a CDMA channel having a primary paging channel.

***RST** +50

Range 0–2047

Field Entry CDMA Freq

[:FORWard]:FSYNc:DAYLt

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNc:DAYLt 1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNc:DAYLt?
```

This command sets the daylight savings time offset for the forward synchronization channel, where 1 = on and 0 = off.

***RST** +0

Field Entry DAYLT

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:EBNO

Supported E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:EBNO <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 507 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:ECFRequency

Supported E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:ECFRequency <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:ECFRequency?

This command direct the mobile station to a CDMA channel having a primary paging channel. The mobile tunes to the Ext CDMA Freq field when it has a protocol revision level of 6 or greater, and it supports either the quick paging channel or radio configurations greater than 2. Otherwise, the mobile tunes to the CDMA Freq field for the CDMA channel.

This command sets the extended CDMA frequency for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +0

Range 0–2047

Field Entry Ext CDMA Freq

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:LPSec

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:LPSec <val>
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:LPSec?
```

This command sets the leap seconds value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +0

Range 0–255

Field Entry Leap Seconds

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:LTMoff

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:LTMoff <val>
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:LTMoff?
```

This command sets the current local time offset from the basestation for the forward synchronization channel, where 1= 30 minutes, 2= 60 minutes, 3= 90 minutes, and so on.

***RST** +0

Range 0–63

Field Entry LTM OFF

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:MPREv

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:MPREv <val>
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:MPREv?
```

This command sets the minimum protocol revision level for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +1

Range 0–255

Field Entry P Rev Min

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:MSGType

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:MSGType <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:MSGType?
```

This command sets the message type value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +1

Range 0–255

Field Entry Message Type

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:NID

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:NID <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:NID?
```

This command sets the network identification value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +1

Range 0–65535

Key Entry Network ID

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:POWER

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:POWER <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the forward synchronization channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PRATe**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PRATe <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PRATe?

This command sets the base station paging rate for the forward supplemental channel.

RST** +0**Range** 0–3**Field Entry** PRAT**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PREV*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PREV <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PREV?

This command sets the protocol revision level for the forward synchronization channel.

RST** +1**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** P Rev**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESErved*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESErved <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESErved?

This command sets the reserved field value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +0**Range** 0–7**Key Entry** Reserved**Remarks** Currently, base stations and mobiles ignore reserved bits, so the reserved field should be set to “0” with the query returning the same value.

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID?
```

This command sets the system identification for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +7

Range 0–32767

Field Entry System ID

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe IS95|JSTD8|IS2000  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe?
```

This command selects the forward synchronization channel type.

IS95 This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with the IS95 CDMA standard.

JSTD8 This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with PCS CDMA standard personal station requirements for 1.9 to 2.0 GHz.

IS2000 This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with the IS2000 CDMA standard.

***RST** JSTD8

Key Entry IS95 JSTD8 IS2000

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SYSTime

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SYSTime <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SYSTime?
```

This command sets the system time value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** #H000000000

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF

Field Entry Time

[:FORWard]:FSYNc:WALSh**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNc:WALSh <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNc:WALSh?

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward synchronization channel.

RST** +32**Range** 0–63**Field Entry** walsh**[:FORWard]:FSYNc[:STATe]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNc[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNc[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the operating state for the forward synchronization channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**[:FORWard]:NOISe:CN*Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:NOISe:CN <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:NOISe:CN?

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio for the forward link.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –30 to 30**Key Entry** C/N**Remarks** The carrier to noise ratio is the ratio of the carrier power to in-channel noise power.

A change to the carrier to noise ratio will change all EbNo/EcNo field values.

[:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE]

Supported E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the noise function for the CDMA2000 baseband forward link.

NOTE When this command is enabled, an immediate increase in the Even Second Delay value will occur. The Even Second Delay value will increase by an increment of 11.5 chips. The chip increase will be seen in the appropriate fields on the display.

Changes to Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance will not affect synchronization; automatic compensation is performed internally.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Noise Off On**

Remarks Both the carrier and noise power value will be adjusted to match the specified carrier to noise ratio. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:NOISE:CN” on page 504 to change the carrier to noise ratio.

The noise function can only be turned on with Option 403 installed.

[:FORWARD]:OCNS:EBNO

Supported E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]|2|3|4:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]|2|3|4:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:EBNO?
```

This command sets the energy per bit to noise power (EbNo) density ratio for the forward link orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

Range min EbNo: $10\log_{10} \left(\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right) + \text{Normalized Power}$

max EbNo: $10\log_{10} \left(\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right) + \text{Normalized Power}$

The OCNS bit rate is fixed at 19.2 kilo-bits per second.

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

The Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code domain power to 0 dB. Refer “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 507.

Range

$$\min \text{EbNo}: 10\log_{10} \left(\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right) + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max \text{EbNo}: 10\log_{10} \left(\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right) + \text{Normalized Power}$$

The OCNS bit rate is fixed at 19.2 kilo-bits per second.

The Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code domain power to 0 dB. Refer “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 507.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks EbNo is available for all channels except the pilot channel.

The noise function must be turned on for this setting to work. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:NOISe[:STATE]” on page 505 for turning on the noise.

[:FORWARD]:OCNS:POWer

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :OCNS :POWer <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :OCNS :POWer?
```

This command sets the power level for the orthogonal channel noise simulator.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

[:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh?

This command sets the Walsh code for the orthogonal channel noise simulator.

RST** +61**Range** 0–63**Field Entry** walsh**[:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATE]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATE]?

This command turns the orthogonal channel noise simulator on or off.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**[:FORWARD]:PADJust*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:PADJust EQUAL|SCALE

This command sets the code domain power (the relative power in each of the channels).

EQUal Sets all channels to equal power, and the total power to 0 dB.**SCALE** Scales all of the current channel powers so that the total power equals 0 dB, keeping the previous power ratios between the individual channels.**Key Entry** Equal Powers Scale To 0dB

[[:FORWARD]:POLarity]**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:POLarity NORMAL|INVERTed
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:POLarity?
```

This command sets the rotation direction for the phase modulation vector.

NORMAL This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVERTed This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Field Entry Phase Polarity

[[:FORWARD]:QPCH:CCI]**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:CCI <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:CCI?
```

This command selects the configuration change indicator for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +3

Range 0–3

Field Entry Change

[[:FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO]**Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to

0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJUST” on page 507 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry	EbNo
Remarks	Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse). Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:PI

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : QPCH : PI <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : QPCH : PI ?
```

This command selects the paging slots for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +0

Field Entry Paging Indicator

Remarks When the bit rate is 2400, a value of 191 turns all paging slots on.

When the bit rate is 4800, a value of 383 turns all paging slots on.

When the bit rate is either 2400 or 4800, a value of –1 turns all paging slots off.

To change the bit rate value, refer to “[:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE” on page 510.

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:POWer

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : QPCH : POWer <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : QPCH : POWer ?
```

This command sets the power value for the quick paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE 2.4kbps|4.8kbps
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the bit rate for the quick paging channel.

RST** +4.80000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**[:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the quick paging channel.

RST** +80**Range** 0–127**Field Entry** Walsh**[:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the quick paging channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**[:FORWARD]:SRATe*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:SRATe?
```

This command returns the value of the current spreading rate.

***RST** +1

:PNOFFset

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :PNOFFset <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :PNOFFset?
```

This command sets the current pseudorandom number (PN) offset value.

***RST** +1

Range 0–511

Field Entry PN Offset

Remarks The PN offset value is the time offset in the short code assigned to each basestation, allotting a unique identity for each.

:REVERSE:BBLOCK

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE :BBLOCK INT [ 1 ] | EXT [ 1 ]
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE :BBLOCK?
```

This command selects the data clock source.

***RST** INT

Key Entry Internal External

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the REFERENCE selection will automatically be set to internal. The external data clock source must be connected to the DATA CLOCK front panel BNC input connector, and its frequency must match the specified chip rate.

:REVerse:CHIPrate**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:CHIPrate <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:CHIPrate?

Execute this command to adjust the chip rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of chips per second (cps–Mcps).

RST** +1.22880000E+006**Range** 1E3–1.3E6**Field Entry** Chip Rate**Remarks** The default value (1.228800 Mcps) is in accordance with the IS-2000 specification.**:REVerse:ESDelay*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:ESDelay <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:ESDelay?

This command modifies the even second clock pulse.

***RST** +2.75000000E+001**Range** 0.5–128.0**Field Entry** Even Second Delay**Remarks** The even second clock pulse sets the delay to align the RF with the trigger.When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to [“:REVerse:NOISe\[:STATe\]” on page 517](#) for more information.

:REVERSE:FILTER

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : FILTER RNYQuist | NYQuist | GAUSSian |
RECTangle | IS95 | IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGGaussian |
"<user FIR>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : FILTER?
```

This command specifies the filter type for the reverse link.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

***RST** IS95

Key Entry	Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ
	IS-95 Mod	IS-95 MOD w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM		UN3/4 GSM	Gaussian
	User FIR					

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa?

This command changes the alpha value on the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +2.20000000E–001**Range** 0.000–1.000**Key Entry** Filter Alpha

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing the root Nyquist or Nyquist filter. It does not effect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “[:REVerse:FILTer]” on page 513.

:REVerse:FILTer:BBT**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:FILTer:BBT <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:FILTer:BBT?

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter value.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001**Range** 0.500–1.000**Key Entry** Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing the Gaussian filter. It does not effect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “[:REVerse:FILTer]” on page 513.

:REVERSE:FILTER:CHANnel

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “[:REVERSE:FILTer]” on page 513.

:REVERSE:LCMask

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:LCMask <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:LCMask?
```

This command specifies a unique serial number code to identify a mobile station.

***RST** #H00000000000

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF

Field Entry Long Code Mask

:REVERSE:LCState

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:LCState <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:LCState?
```

This command sets a unique code to address a mobile station.

***RST** #H00000000000

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF

Field Entry Long Code State

Remarks The storage register for the long code state allows a 42-bit binary number to be entered.

:REVerse:PADJust**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:PADJust EQUal | SCALe

Execute this command to set the code domain power.

EQUal Sets all channels to equal power, and the total power to 0 dB.

SCALe Scales all of the current channel powers so that the total power equals 0 dB, keeping the previous power ratios between the individual channels.

Key Entry Equal Powers Scale To 0dB**:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal | INVerted

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL]?

This command sets the phase polarity to either normal or inverted.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

RST** NORM**Key Entry** Normal Inverted**:REVerse:NOISe:CN*Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:NOISe:CN <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:NOISe:CN?

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio for the reverse link.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –30 to 30**Key Entry** C/N**Remarks** The carrier to noise ratio is the ratio of the carrier power to in-channel noise power, expressed in decibels (dB).

A change to the carrier to noise ratio will only align the EbNo/EcNo field values in the active operating mode.

:REVERSE:NOISE[:STATE]

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : NOISE [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : NOISE [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the noise function for the baseband reverse link.

NOTE When this command is enabled, an immediate increase in the Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance values will occur. The Even Second Delay value will increase by an increment of 11.5 chips and the Trigger Advance value will increase by an increment of 12 chips. The chip increase will be seen in the appropriate field on the display.

Changes to Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance will not affect synchronization; automatic compensation is performed internally.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Noise Off On

Remarks Both the carrier and noise power value will be adjusted to match the specified carrier to noise ratio. Refer to “:REVERSE:NOISE:CN” on page 516 to change the carrier to noise ratio.

The noise function can only be turned on with Option 403 installed.

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : DATA PN9 | PN15 |
FIX4 | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : DATA ?
```

Execute this command to configure the data field for the reverse access channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4?

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO*Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVerse:PADJust” on page 516 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FLENGTH**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FLENGTH?

This command queries the frame length for the reverse access channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

RST** +20**Field Entry** Frame Length**:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FOFFSET*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FOFFSET <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FOFFSET?

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse access channel.

RST** +0**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Frame Offset**:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:POWER*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:POWER <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:POWER?

This command sets the power for the reverse access channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0**Field Entry** Power

:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RCONfig**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RCONfig 1|2

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RCONfig?

This command select the radio configuration value for the reverse access channel.

RST** +1**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RATE*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RATE?

This command queries the data rate for the reverse access channel.

RST** +4.80000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe] ON|OFF|

1|0

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the operating state for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +1**Field Entry** State

:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA PN9|PN15|
FIX4|"<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.**:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA:FIX4*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FLENGTH*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FLENGTH?
```

This command queries the frame length value for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** +20

:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FOFFset**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FOFFset <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

RST** +0**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Frame Offset**:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE 1.2kbps |
1.8kbps | 2.4kbps | 3.6kbps | 4.8kbps | 7.2kbps | 9.6kbps | 14.4kbps
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate

:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:RCONFIG**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : TRAFFIC : RSCH : RCONFIG 1 | 2
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : TRAFFIC : RSCH : RCONFIG ?
```

This command sets the data rate for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

RST** +1**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH[:STATE]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ :STATE ] ON | OFF |
1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCH:DATA*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : CONTROL : RCCCH : DATA PN9 |
PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : CONTROL : RCCCH : DATA ?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse common control channel.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4?

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:EBNO*Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:EBNO <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse common control channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJust” on page 516 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:FLENGTH

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : CONTROL : RCCCh : FLENGTH 5 | 10 | 20
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : CONTROL : RCCCh : FLENGTH?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse common control channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

***RST** +20

Field Entry Frame Length

:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:FOFFset

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : CONTROL : RCCCh : FOFFset <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : CONTROL : RCCCh : FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse common control channel.

The frame offset value is expressed as seconds (ms).

***RST** +0

Range Frame Length=5: 0–3
Frame Length=10: 0–7
Frame Length=20: 0–20

Field Entry Frame Offset

:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:POWER

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : CONTROL : RCCCh : POWER <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : CONTROL : RCCCh : POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse common control channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:RCONfig**Supported** E4438C with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:RCONfig 3|4
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:RCONfig?

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse common control channel.

RST** +3**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:RATE*Supported** E4438C with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:RATE 9.6kbps|
19.2kbps|38.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:RATE?

This command adjusts the data rate value for the reverse common control channel.

RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:WALSh*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:WALSh?

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse common control channel.

***RST** +2**Field Entry** Walsh

:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh[:STATE]**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh[:STATE]?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse common control channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RPICh:ECNO*Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RPICh:ECNO <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RPICh:ECNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse common control pilot channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** min EcNo: -30 + Normalized Power

max EcNo: 30 + Normalized Power

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJust” on page 516 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EcNo**Remarks** Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:GRATe**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :CCONtrol :RPICh :GRATe FULL |
HALF | QUARter
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :CCONtrol :RPICh :GRATe ?
```

This command configures the gating data field for the reverse common control pilot channel.

FULL This choice transmits all sixteen power control bits.

HALF This choice transmits eight power control bits.

QUARter This choice transmits four power control bits.

***RST** FULL

Key Entry Full Half Quarter

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:POWER**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :CCONtrol :RPICh :POWER <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :CCONtrol :RPICh :POWER ?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse common control pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:WALSh**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :CCONtrol :RPICh :WALSh ?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse common control pilot channel.

***RST** +0

Field Entry Walsh

:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RPICH[:STATE]

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : CCONTRol : RPICH [ :STATE ] ON |  
OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : CCONTRol : RPICH [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse common control pilot channel.

***RST** 1

Field Entry State

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : DATA PN9 | PN15 |  
FIX4 | "<file name>"  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : DATA ?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:DATA:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : DATA :  
FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : DATA : FIX4 ?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO**Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVerse:PADJust” on page 516 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset?

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +0**Range** Frame Length=5: 0–3 Frame Length=10: 0–7

Frame Length=20: 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:POWER

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : POWER <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the reverse enhanced access channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:RCONFIG

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : RCONFIG 3 | 4  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : RCONFIG?
```

This command sets the radio configuration for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +3

Field Entry Radio Config

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:RATE

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : RATE 9.6kbps |  
19.2kbps | 38.4kbps  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : RATE?
```

This command adjusts the data rate value for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +9.60000000E+003

Field Entry Bit Rate

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:WALSh**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:WALSh?

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse enhanced access channel.

RST** +2**Field Entry** walsh**:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH[:STATe]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH[:STATe]?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse enhanced access channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:ECNO*Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:ECNO <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:ECNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** min EcNo: -30 + Normalized Power

max EcNo: 30 + Normalized Power

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVerse:PADJust” on page 516 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EcNo**Remarks** Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:GRATE**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : RPICH : GRATE FULL |
HALF | QUARTER
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : RPICH : GRATE?
```

This command configures the gating data field for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

FULL This choice transmits all sixteen power control bits.

HALF This choice transmits eight power control bits.

QUARTER This choice transmits four power control bits.

***RST** FULL

Key Entry Full Half Quarter

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:POWER**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : RPICH : POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : RPICH : POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in unit of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:WALSH**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : RPICH : WALSH?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

***RST** +0

Field Entry Walsh

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh[:STATe]**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh[:STATe]?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

RST** 1**Field Entry** State**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA?

This command configures the data field for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4?

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO*Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE :RC34 :TRAFFIC :RDCCh :EBNO <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE :RC34 :TRAFFIC :RDCCh :EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit, per the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range min EbNo: $10\log_{10}\left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})}\right] + \text{Normalized Power}$
 max EbNo: $10\log_{10}\left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}}\right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 516 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:FLENGth

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE :RC34 :TRAFFIC :RDCCh :FLENGth 5 | 20
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE :RC34 :TRAFFIC :RDCCh :FLENGth?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

***RST** +20

Field Entry Frame Length

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:FOFFset**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:FOFFset <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

RST** +0**Range** Frame Length=5: 0–3 Frame Length=20: 0–7**Field Entry** Frame Offset**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:POWer*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:POWer <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** +0**Range** –40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:RATE*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:RATE?
```

This command queries the data rate for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** Frame Length=5: RC3/4= +9.60000000E+003

Frame Length=10: RC3= +9.60000000E+003

Frame Length=20: RC3= +1.44000000E+004

Field Entry Bit Rate

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDDCh:RCONfig

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RDDCh : RCONfig 3 | 4  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RDDCh : RCONfig?
```

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** +3

Field Entry Radio Config

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:WALSh

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RDCCh : WALSh?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** +8

Range 0–15

Field Entry Walsh

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RDCCh [ :STATe ] ON |  
OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RDCCh [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :TRAFfic :RFCH :DATA PN9 | PN15 |
FIX4 | "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :TRAFfic :RFCH :DATA ?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :TRAFfic :RFCH :DATA :FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :TRAFfic :RFCH :DATA :FIX4 ?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO*Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :TRAFfic :RFCH :EBNO <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :TRAFfic :RFCH :EBNO ?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit, per the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 516 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry	EbNo
Remarks	Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse). Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:FLENGTH

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : FLENGTH 5 | 20
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : FLENGTH?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

***RST** +20

Field Entry Frame Length

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:FOFFSET

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : FOFFSET <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : FOFFSET?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** +0

Range Frame Length=5: 0–3
Frame Length=20: 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:POWER**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:POWER <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig 3|4
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

RST** +3**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE 1.2kbps |
1.5kbps | 1.8kbps | 2.7kbps | 3.6kbps | 4.8kbps | 7.2kbps | 9.6kbps | 14.4kbps
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:WALSH

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : WALSH ?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** +4

Field Entry Walsh

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH[:STATE]

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH [ :STATE ] ON | OFF |  
1 | 0
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 : DATA PN9 |  
PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 : DATA ?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:FIX4?

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:EBNO*Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:EBNO <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$ $\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 516 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo**Remarks** Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:FLENGTH

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :  
FLENGTH 20 | 40 | 80
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 : FLENGTH ?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** +20

Field Entry Frame Length

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:FOFFSET

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :  
FOFFSET <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 : FOFFSET ?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** +0

Range 0–63

Range Frame Length=20: 0–15 Frame Length=40: 0–31
Frame Length=80: 0–63

Field Entry Frame Offset

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:POWER

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :  
POWER <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 : POWER ?
```

This command sets the power level for the reverse supplemental channels.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:RCONfig**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:RCONfig 3 |
4
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:RCONfig?
```

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse supplemental channels.

RST** +3**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:RATE*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:
RATE 1.2ksbps | 1.350ksbps | 1.5ksbps | 1.8ksbps | 2.4ksbps | 2.7ksbps | 3.6ksbps | 4.8ksbps |
7.2ksbps | 9.6ksbps | 14.4ksbps
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:RATE?
```

Execute this command to set the data rate for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate

Remarks To change the frame length value, refer to
[“:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH\[1\]|2:FLENgth” on page 543](#)

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:TCODE**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:TCODE ON |
OFF | 1 | 0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:TCODE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the turbo coding function for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** 0**Field Entry** Turbo Coding

Remarks To ensure that this function is being executed with the correct data rate, refer to
[“:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH\[1\]|2:RATE” on page 544.](#)

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:WALSH**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH1 : WALSH <1 | 2>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH2 : WALSH <2 | 6>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 : WALSH ?
```

This command sets the Walsh code value for the reverse supplemental channels.

RST** Channel 1: +1 Channel 2: +2**Field Entry** Walsh**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2[:STATE]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] |
2 [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the reverse supplemental channels.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**:REVERSE:REFERENCE:EXTERNAL:FREQUENCY*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : REFERENCE : EXTERNAL :
FREQUENCY <val><unit>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : REFERENCE : EXTERNAL : FREQUENCY ?
```

This command sets the expected frequency of the external reference signal.

***RST** +1.96608000E+007**Range** 1–100 MHz**Field Entry** Ext BBG Ref Freq**Remarks** This setting must match the frequency of the signal that is supplied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel BNC connector.

:REVerse:REFerence[:SOURce]**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFerence[:SOURce] INTernal | EXTernal

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFerence[:SOURce]?

This command selects the reference clock source.

EXTernal This choice sets the instrument to use an external reference signal. The external reference frequency must be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.**INTernal** This choice sets the instrument to use the internal reference.***RST** INT**Field Entry** BBG Reference**Remarks** If the EXT choice is selected, the BBClock selection will automatically be set to internal.**:REVerse:TADVance****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:TADVance <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:TADVance?

This command selects the number of chips to advance the trigger time slot for the reverse link.

RST** +28**Range** 0–2457599**Field Entry** Trigger Advance**Remarks** When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to “:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]” on page 517 for more information.**:REVerse:TEDGE*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:TEDGE RISing|FALLing

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:TEDGE?

This command selects a falling or rising trigger edge state for the reverse link.

RISing	This choice selects a trigger on the rising edge of the signal applied to the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector.	
FALLing	This choice selects a trigger on the falling edge of the signal applied to the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector.	
*RST	FALL	
Key Entry	Rising	Falling

:REVerse:SRATe

Supported E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [:BBG] :REVerse:SRATe?

This command returns the value of the current spreading rate for the reverse channel.

***RST** +1

[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [:BBG] [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [:BBG] [:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the CDMA2000 baseband generator modulation format.

***RST** 0

Key Entry CDMA2000 Off On

Custom Subsystem–Option 001/601or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

:ALPha

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :ALPha <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :ALPha?

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +3.50000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 560.

:BBCLock

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :BBCLock?

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTErnal. To change the external reference type, refer to “:EREFerence” on page 559.

:BBT

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:BBT <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:BBT?

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 560.

:BRATe

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:BRATe <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:BRATe?

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +4.86000000E+004

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
	FSK2			
	MSK			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Field Entry

SymRate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 560, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 564).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 564 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 563.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :DELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :DELay?

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –22.3750 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 563. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 564 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 552 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :TIME <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :TIME?

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 563. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 564 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 552 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom: BURSt: SHAPe: FDElay <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom: BURSt: SHAPe: FDElay?

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –22.3750 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 563. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 564 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay” on page 551 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom: BURSt: SHAPe: FTIME <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom: BURSt: SHAPe: FTIME?

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 563. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 564 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 551 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RDELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –17.3750 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 563. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 564 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 554 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :DELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :DELay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -17.3750 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 563. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 564 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 553 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :TIME <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :TIME?

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–121.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 563. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 564 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 555 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–121.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 563](#). Refer to [“:SRATE” on page 564](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

[“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 554](#) performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe [ :TYPE ]?
```

This command specifies the burst shape ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry Sine User File

:CHANnel

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :CHANnel EVM | ACP
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :CHANnel ?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FILTer](#)” on page 560.

:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :DATA PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" |
```

```
EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64 | PRAM
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :DATA ?
```

This command sets the data pattern for unframed transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext

4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's

64 1's & 64 0's PRAM File

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CUSTom:DATA:FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CUSTom:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the custom modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must be already be defined as the data type.

:DATA:PRAM

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CUSTom:DATA:PRAM "<file_name>"
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CUSTom:DATA:PRAM?
```

This command selects a pattern RAM (PRAM) file as the pattern data type for a custom communications format.

"<file_name>" This variable designates the PRAM file in WFM1. Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

Key Entry PRAM File

Remarks Selecting this data source forces the burst source to INTERNAL to allow framing control.

The PRAM file must reside in the signal generator’s volatile memory (WFM1) in order to be accessed by this command. For more information on PRAM files, refer to “:DATA:PRAM:FILE:BLOCK” on page 111.

:DENCode

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADio :CUSTom :DENCode ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURCE] :RADio :CUSTom :DENCode ?

This command enables or disables the differential data encoding function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Diff Data Encode Off On

Remarks Executing this command encodes the data bits prior to modulation; each modulated bit is 1 if the data bit is different from the previous one, or 0 if the data bit is the same as the previous one.

:EDATa:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADio :CUSTom :EDATa :DELay ?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADio :CUSTom :EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal

[:SOURCE] :RADio :CUSTom :EDCLock ?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 548 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :EREFerence INTernal | EXTernal
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :EREFerence ?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXTernal choice is selected, the external frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 559 to enter the external reference frequency.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :EREFerence :VALue <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :EREFerence :VALue ?
```

This command conveys the expected reference frequency value of an externally applied reference to the signal generator.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Ext BBG Ref Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external ARB reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 559 to select EXTernal as the reference for the bit clock reference of the data generator.

:FILTer

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CUSTom:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|
IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

***RST** RNYQ

Key Entry

Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ
IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM		UN3/4 GSM Gaussian	
User FIR					

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALe

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :IQ :SCALe <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :IQ :SCALe?

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +70

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :FSK [:DEViation] <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :FSK [:DEViation]?

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 563.

Refer to “:SRATe” on page 564 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :MSK [ :PHASe ] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :MSK [ :PHASe ] ?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry Phase Dev

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :UFSK "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :UFSK ?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

Key Entry User FSK

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 563](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :UIQ ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 563](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 or information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation [ :TYPE ] BPSK | QPSK | IS95QPSK | GRAYQPSK |
OQPSK | IS95OQPSK | P4DQPSK | PSK8 | PSK16 | D8PSK | MSK | FSK2 | FSK4 | FSK8 | FSK16 | C4FM |
QAM4 | QAM16 | QAM32 | QAM64 | QAM128 | QAM256 | UIQ | UFSK
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the Custom personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK			
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK	
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM	
	64QAM	128QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK			

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :POLarity [ :ALL ] NORMal | INVerted
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :POLarity [ :ALL ] ?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

:SRATe**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom:SRATe <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.43000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	1–50 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–50 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–50 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–50 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	8	1–50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry Symbol Rate**Remarks** When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 560, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps

- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 549).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 549 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 563.

:STANdard:SElect

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :STANdard :SElect NONE | AC4Fm | ACQPsk | BLUEtooth | CDPD
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :STANdard :SElect ?
```

This command selects a predefined setup for Custom (with the appropriate defaults) and/or clears the selection.

NONE	This choice clears the current predefined Custom format.			
AC4Fm	This choice sets up an Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) compliant, compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) format.			
ACQPsk	This choice sets up an Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) compliant, compatible quadrature phase shift keying (CQPSK) format.			
BLUEtooth	This choice sets up a Bluetooth (2-level frequency shift keying) format.			
CDPD	This choice sets up a minimum shift keying Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) format.			
*RST	NONE			
Key Entry	None	APCO 25w/C4FM	APCO 25 w/CQPSK	Bluetooth CDPD

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous | SINGle | GATE
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to [“:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous\[:TYPE\]” on page 566](#).

SINGle The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ]?
```

This commands selects the waveform’s response to a trigger signal while using the continuous trigger mode.

For more information on triggering and to select the continuous trigger mode, see [“:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 566](#).

The following list describes the waveform’s response to each of the command choices:

FREE Turning the ARB format on immediately triggers the waveform. The waveform repeats until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.

TRIGger The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.

RESet The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously. Subsequent triggers reset the waveform

to the beginning. For a waveform sequence, this means to the beginning of the first segment in the sequence.

***RST** FREE
Key Entry Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command selects the active state (gate polarity) of the gate while using the gating trigger mode.

The LOW and HIGH selections correspond to the low and high states of an external trigger signal. For example, when you select HIGH, the active state occurs during the high of the trigger signal. When the active state occurs, the ESG stops the waveform playback at the last played sample point, then restarts the playback at the next sample point when the inactive state occurs. For more information on triggering and to select gating as the trigger mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 566.

The following list describes the ESG’s gating behavior for the polarity selections:

LOW The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes low (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes high (inactive state).

HIGH The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes high (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes low (inactive state).

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry Gate Active Low High

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

For more information on triggering, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 566. The following list describes the command choices:

KEY This choice enables manual triggering by pressing the front-panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT An externally applied signal triggers the waveform. This is the only choice that works with gating. The following conditions affect an external trigger:

- The input connector selected for the trigger signal. You have a choice between the rear-panel PATTERN TRIG IN connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector. To make the connector selection, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal[:SOURCE]” on page 570.

For more information on the connectors and on connecting the cables, see the *ESG User’s Guide*.

- The trigger signal polarity:
 - gating mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 567
 - continuous and single modes, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:SLOPe” on page 569
- The time delay between when the ESG receives a trigger and when the waveform responds to the trigger. There are two parts to setting the delay:
 - setting the amount of delay, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay” on page 568
 - turning the delay on, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe” on page 569

BUS This choice enables triggering over the GPIB or LAN using the *TRG or GET commands or the AUXILIARY INTERFACE (RS-232) using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry Trigger Key Ext Bus

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELay?
```

This command sets the number of bits to delay the ESG’s response to an external trigger.

The bit delay is a delay between when the ESG receives the trigger and when it responds to the trigger. The delay uses the clocks of the bit-clock to time the delay. After the ESG receives the trigger and the set number of delay bits (clocks) occurs, the ESG transmits the data pattern.

The delay occurs after you enable the state. See “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe” on page 569. You can set the number of bits either before or after enabling the state.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 567.

***RST** +0
Range 0–1048575
Key Entry Ext Delay Bits

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : CUSTom : TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] : EXTErnal : DELAy : STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : CUSTom : TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] : EXTErnal : DELAy : STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

For setting the delay time, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELAy” on page 568, and for more information on configuring an external source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 567.

***RST** 0
Key Entry Ext Delay Off On

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:SLOPE

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : CUSTom : TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] : EXTErnal : SLOPE POSitive | NEGative
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : CUSTom : TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] : EXTErnal : SLOPE?
```

This command sets the polarity for an external trigger signal while using the continuous, single triggering mode. To set the polarity for gating, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 567.

The POSitive and NEGative selections correspond to the high (positive) and low (negative) states of the external trigger signal. For example, when you select POSitive, the waveform responds (plays) during the high state of the trigger signal. When the ESG receives multiple trigger occurrences when only one is required, the signal generator uses the first trigger and ignores the rest.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 567.

***RST** NEG
Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTeRnal[:SOURCE]**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTeRnal[:SOURCE] EPT1|EPT2|
EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTeRnal[:SOURCE]?
```

This command selects which PATTERN TRIG IN connection the ESG uses to accept an externally applied trigger signal when external is the trigger source selection.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 567. For more information on the rear-panel connectors, see the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

The following list describes the command choices:

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.
*RST	EPT1
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2

[:STATe]**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the Custom modulation.

***RST** 0**Key Entry** Custom Off On

Remarks Although the Custom modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)

:ALPha

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :ALPha <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :ALPha ?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 584.

:BBCLock

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :BBCLock ?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Data Clock Ext Int**

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:BBT <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 584.

:BRATe

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:BRATe <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.15200000E+006

Range	Modulation Type	Bits per Symbol	Internal Data	External Serial Data
	BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
	FSK2			
	MSK			
	C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
	FSK4			
	OQPSK			
	OQPSK195			
	P4QPPSK			
	QAM4			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 584, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 616).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 616 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 587.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:DECT: BURSt: PN9 NORMAl | QUICK

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:DECT: BURSt: PN9?

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMAL This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry PN9 Mode Normal Quick

Remarks Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: FALL: DELay <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: FALL: DELay?

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -10.5625 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 587. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 616 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 575 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–127.9375

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 587. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 616 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 576 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –10.5625 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 587. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 616 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay” on page 574 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–127.9375

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 587. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 616 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 575 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –0.5625 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 587. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 616 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

[“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 577](#) performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :DELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :DELay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –0.5625 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 587](#). Refer to [“:SRATe” on page 616](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

[“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 576](#) performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001**Range** 0.0625–10.6250**Key Entry** Rise Time**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 587. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 616 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 578 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.**:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001**Range** 0.0625–10.6250**Key Entry** Rise Time**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 587. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 616 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 578 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :BURSt :SHAPE [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :BURSt :SHAPE [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("*<file name>*").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user-defined file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine User File**

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :BURSt [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :BURSt [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Data Format Pattern Framed**

:CHANnel**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:CHANnel EVM|ACP

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:CHANnel?

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

RST** EVM**Key Entry** Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**Remarks** To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 584.**:DATA*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64|PRAM

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:DATA?

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's				
	64 1's & 64 0's	PRAM File						

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :DECT :DATA :FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :DECT :DATA :FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the DECT modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to [“:DATA” on page 580](#).

:DATA:PRAM

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :DECT :DATA :PRAM "<file_name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :DECT :DATA :PRAM?
```

This command selects a pattern RAM (PRAM) file as the pattern data type for the DECT (Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications) format.

"<file_name>" This variable designates the PRAM file in WFM1. No directory path name is needed. Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

Key Entry PRAM File

Remarks Selecting this data source forces the burst source to INTERNAL to allow framing control.

The PRAM file must reside in the signal generator’s volatile memory (WFM1) in order to be accessed by this command. For more information on PRAM files, refer to “:DATA:PRAM:FILE:BLOCK” on page 111.

:DEFault

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:DECT:DEFault

This command returns all of the DECT modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

Key Entry Restore Dect Factory Default

:EDATa:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:DECT:EDATa:DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:DECT:EDCLock SYMBOL | NORMal

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:DECT:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on [page 571](#) to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :EREFerence INT | EXT

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :EREFerence ?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source's frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 583 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :EREFerence :VALue <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :EREFerence :VALue ?

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Ext BBG Ref Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 583 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTER

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : DECT : FILTer RNYQuist | NYQuist | GAUSSian | RECTangle | IS95 |
IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGGaussian | "<user FIR>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : DECT : FILTer ?
```

This command specifies the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.

UGGaussian This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.

"<user FIR>" This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

***RST** GAUS

Key Entry **Root Nyquist** **Nyquist** **Gaussian** **Rectangle** **IS-95** **IS-95 w/EQ**
IS-95 Mod **IS-95 Mod w/EQ** **UN3/4 GSM Gaussian** **APCO 25 C4FM**
User FIR

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALe

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :IQ :SCALe <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :IQ :SCALe?

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :MODulation :FSK [:DEViation] <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :MODulation :FSK [:DEViation]?

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +2.88000000E+005

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 587.

Refer to “:SRATe” on page 616 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>

[:SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

RST** +9.00000000E+001**Range** 0–100**Key Entry** Phase Dev**:MODulation:UFSK*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"

[:SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:MODulation:UFSK?

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

Key Entry User FSK**Remarks** The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 587](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"

[:SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:MODulation:UIQ?

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

Key Entry User I/Q**Remarks** The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 587](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :MODulation [ :TYPE ] BPSK | QPSK | IS95QPSK | GRAYQPSK |
OQPSK | IS95OQPSK | P4DQPSK | PSK8 | PSK16 | D8PSK | MSK | FSK2 | FSK4 | FSK8 | FSK16 | C4FM |
QAM4 | QAM16 | QAM32 | QAM64 | QAM128 | QAM256 | UIQ | UFSK
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :MODulation [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the DECT personality.

***RST** FSK2

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK			
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK	
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM	
	64QAM	128QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK			

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :POLarity [ :ALL ] NORMal | INVerted
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :POLarity [ :ALL ] ?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[:TYPE]**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADIo[1]|2|3|4:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[:TYPE] CUSTOm|TRAFfic|LCAPacity|ZTRAffic|ZLCapacity
[:SOURce]:RADIo[1]|2|3|4:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[:TYPE]?
```

This command specifies the timeslot type for the selected timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** Timeslot 0: TRAF Timeslots 1–4: CUST

Key Entry Custom Traffic Bearer Low Capacity Traffic Bearer with Z field
Low Capacity with Z field

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTOm**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTOm PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|
FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTOm?
```

This command customizes the selected custom timeslot for a portable part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :PPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :CUSTom :
FIX4 <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :PPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :CUSTom :FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern which is used in the portable part custom data field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom” on page 588.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :PPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :LCAPacity :
A <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :PPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :LCAPacity :A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

Remarks The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P**Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

RST** #H5555**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** P**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S*Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
S <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S?

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** S

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's					

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to “:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]” on page 591 to change the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:POWer**Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
POWer MAIN|DELTA[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
POWer?

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

RST** MAIN**Key Entry** Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE*Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE ON|OFF|
1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected portable part timeslot.

RST** Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–11: 0**Key Entry** Timeslot Off On**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A*Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
A <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.
The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction
(16 bits).***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** A field

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
```

```
P <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
```

```
S <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
```

```
S?
```

This command sets the synchronization pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
TRAFfic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4| "<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's					

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part traffic bearer B field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :PPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :ZLCapacity :  
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :PPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :ZLCapacity :A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :PPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :ZLCapacity :  
P <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :PPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :ZLCapacity :P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A**Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
S <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:S?

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

RST** #H1675**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** S**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]*Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]?

This command sets the data pattern for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity with Z field timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's		16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's		64 1's & 64 0's		

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:  
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:  
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part low-capacity with Z field B field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:  
A <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : DECT : PPart : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 : ZTRaffic :
P <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : DECT : PPart : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 : ZTRaffic : P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

RST** #H5555**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** P**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : DECT : PPart : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 : ZTRaffic :
S <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : DECT : PPart : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 : ZTRaffic : S?
```

This command sets the synchronization pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** S

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's					

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part traffic bearer with Z field B field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to “[:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]]” on page 599 to change the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[:TYPE]**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[:TYPE]
CUSTom|DUMM[1]|DUMM2|
TRAFFic|LCAPacity|ZTRAffic|ZLCapacity
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[:TYPE]?
```

This command selects the timeslot type for the selected timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** Timeslot 0: TRAF Timeslots 1–4: CUST

Key Entry Custom Dummy Bearer 1 Dummy Bearer 2 Traffic Bearer
 Low Capacity Traffic Bearer with Z field Low Capacity with Z field

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|
FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the data field of the selected custom timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
 FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :CUSTom :
FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :CUSTom :
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to
“:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom” on page 600 to change the
data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:A

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :DUMM2 :
A <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :DUMM2 :A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

Remarks The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:P**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:

P <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field for the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

RST** #HAAAA**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** P**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:S*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:

S <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:S?

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

RST** #HE98A**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** S**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:A*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:

A <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** A field**Remarks** The 64-bit A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:P

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:

P <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field for the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:S

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:

S <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:S?

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:

A <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P**Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

RST** #HAAAA**Range** #H0–#H1111**Key Entry** P**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S*Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
S <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S?

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

RST** #HE98A**Range** #H0–#H1111**Key Entry** S**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]*Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]?

This command sets the data pattern for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part low-capacity timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:POWer

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:POWer MAIN|
DELTA
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:POWer?
```

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry Timeslot Ampl Main Delta

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot in the radio fixed part.

RST** Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–11: 0**Key Entry** Timeslot Off On**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

RST** #H000FFFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** A field**Remarks** The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** P

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
S <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
TRAFfic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field’s data pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part during framed data transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's					

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part traffic bearer timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type, refer to “:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]” on page 607.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** A field

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :ZLCapacity :  
P <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :ZLCapacity :  
P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:S

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :ZLCapacity :  
S <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :ZLCapacity :  
S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field's data pattern for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part during framed data transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's					

Remarks Refer to "File Name Variables" on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part low-capacity with Z field timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
A <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H000FFFFF0000FFFF
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF
Key Entry A field

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
P <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry P

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
S <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry S

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B] PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|
FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's					

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part traffic bearer with Z field timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SECondary:RECall

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SECondary:RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

Key Entry Recall Secondary Frame State

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 613.

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary[:STATe]” on page 614.

:SECondary:SAVE

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SECondary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename DECT_SECONDARY_FRAME.

Key Entry Save Secondary Frame State

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:RECall” on page 613.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SECondary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] KEY | EXT | BUS
[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SECondary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] ?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 621.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

Key Entry Trigger Key Ext Bus

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:DECT:SECondary[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:DECT:SECondary[:STATe] ?

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Secondary Frame Off On

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “[:SECondary:SAVE](#)” on [page 613](#).

:SOUT

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:DECT:SOUT FRAME | SLOT | ALL

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:DECT:SOUT ?

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Key Entry Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SOUT:OFFSet <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SOUT:OFFSet?

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range –479 to 479

Key Entry Sync Out Offset

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to [“:SOUT” on page 614](#).

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SOUT:SLOT <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SOUT:SLOT?

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +1

Range Radio Fixed Part Link: 0–12 Portable Part Link: 1–11

Key Entry Begin Timeslot #

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to [“:SOUT” on page 614](#).

:SRATe**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:SRATe <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.15200000E+006

Range

Modulation Type	Bits per Symbol	Internal Data	External Serial Data
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK			
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry**Symbol Rate**

Remarks When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 584, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 572).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 572 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 587.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous | SINGle | GATE
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTinuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 618.

SINGle The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADIo:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURce ] :RADIo:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command selects the waveform's response to a trigger signal while using the continuous trigger mode.

For more information on triggering and to select the continuous trigger mode, see “[:TRIGger:TYPE](#)” on page 617.

The following list describes the waveform's response to each of the command choices:

FREE	Turning the ARB format on immediately triggers the waveform. The waveform repeats until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.
TRIGger	The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.
RESet	The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously. Subsequent triggers reset the waveform to the beginning. For a waveform sequence, this means to the beginning of the first segment in the sequence.
*RST	FREE
Key Entry	Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADIo:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW | HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADIo:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive ?
```

This command selects the active state (gate polarity) of the gate while using the gating trigger mode.

The LOW and HIGH selections correspond to the low and high states of an external trigger signal. For example, when you select HIGH, the active state occurs during the high of the trigger signal. When the active state occurs, the ESG stops the waveform playback at the last played sample point, then restarts

the playback at the next sample point when the inactive state occurs. For more information on triggering and to select gating as the trigger mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 617.

The following list describes the ESG’s gating behavior for the polarity selections:

LOW	The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes low (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes high (inactive state).
HIGH	The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes high (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes low (inactive state).
*RST	HIGH
Key Entry	Gate Active Low High

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

For more information on triggering, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 617. The following list describes the command choices:

KEY	This choice enables manual triggering by pressing the front-panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	An externally applied signal triggers the waveform. This is the only choice that works with gating. The following conditions affect an external trigger:

- The input connector selected for the trigger signal. You have a choice between the rear-panel PATTERN TRIG IN connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector. To make the connector selection, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 621.

For more information on the connectors and on connecting the cables, see the *ESG User’s Guide*.

- The trigger signal polarity:
 - gating mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 618
 - continuous and single modes, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe” on page 620
- The time delay between when the ESG receives a trigger and when the waveform responds to the trigger. There are two parts to setting the delay:

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

- setting the amount of delay, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXternal:DELay” on page 620
- turning the delay on, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXternal:DELay:STATE” on page 622

BUS This choice enables triggering over the GPIB or LAN using the *TRG or GET commands or the AUXILIARY INTERFACE (RS-232) using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry Trigger Key Ext Bus

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXternal:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXternal : DELay <val>
[ : SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXternal : DELay?
```

This command sets the number of bits to delay the ESG’s response to an external trigger.

The bit delay is a delay between when the ESG receives the trigger and when it responds to the trigger. The delay uses the clocks of the bit-clock to time the delay. After the ESG receives the trigger and the set number of delay bits (clocks) occurs, the ESG transmits the data pattern.

The delay occurs after you enable the state. See “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXternal:DELay:STATE” on page 622. You can set the number of bits either before or after enabling the state.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 619.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048575

Key Entry Ext Delay Bits

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXternal:SLOPe

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXternal : SLOPe POSitive | NEGative
[ : SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXternal : SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity for an external trigger signal while using the continuous, single triggering mode. To set the polarity for gating, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 618.

The POSitive and NEGative selections correspond to the high (positive) and low (negative) states of the external trigger signal. For example, when you select POSitive, the waveform responds (plays)

during the high state of the trigger signal. When the ESG receives multiple trigger occurrences when only one is required, the signal generator uses the first trigger and ignores the rest.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 619.

***RST** NEG
Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal[:SOURce]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger[ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal[ :SOURce ] EPT1 | EPT2 |
EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger[ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal[ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command selects which PATTERN TRIG IN connection the ESG uses to accept an externally applied trigger signal when external is the trigger source selection.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 619. For more information on the rear-panel connectors, see the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

The following list describes the command choices:

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.
*RST	EPT1
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

For setting the delay time, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay” on page 620, and for more information on configuring an external source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 619.

RST** 0**Key Entry** Ext Delay Off On**[:STATe]*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the DECT modulation format.

***RST** 0**Key Entry** Dect Off On

Remarks Although the DECT modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you enable the modulation by pressing the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)

:ALPHa

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :ALPHa <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :ALPHa ?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 635.

:BBCLock

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BBCLock INT[ 1 ] | EXT[ 1 ]
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BBCLock ?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTernal. To change the external reference type, refer to “:EREFerence” on page 634.

:BBT

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADIo:EDGE:BBT <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADIo:EDGE:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +3.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 635.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADIo:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADIo:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –16.2000 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 638.

Refer to “:SRATe” on page 660 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 625 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :FDElay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :FDElay?

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -16.2000 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 638. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 660 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay” on page 624 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001**Range** 0.2000–409.2000**Key Entry** Fall Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 638.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 660 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 626 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** 0.2000–409.2000**Key Entry** Fall Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 638. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 660 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 626 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :RDELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :RDELay?

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –7.2000 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 638. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 660 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 628 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** -7.2000 to 99**Key Entry** Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 638. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 660 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 627 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001**Range** 0.2000–16.4000**Key Entry** Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 638. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 660 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 629 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :RTIME <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :RTIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.2000–16.4000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 638. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 660 for a list of minimum and

maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 628 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPE [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPE [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command sets the burst shape type.

SINE This choice selects a burst shape defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user-defined file from signal generator memory.

***RST** SINE

Key Entry Sine User File

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :BURSt [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :BURSt [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Data Format Pattern Framed

:CHANnel

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 635.

:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4| "<file name>" |EXT|
P4|P8|P16|P32|P64|PRAM
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1’s and 0’s, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1’s & 4 0’s		8 1’s & 8 0’s		16 1’s & 16 0’s		32 1’s & 32 0’s	
	64 1’s & 64 0’s	PRAM File						

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:PRAM

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :DATA :PRAM "<file_name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :DATA :PRAM?
```

This command selects a pattern RAM (PRAM) file as the pattern data type for the EDGE (Enhanced Data GSM Environment) format.

"<file_name>" This variable designates the PRAM file in WFM1. Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

Key Entry PRAM File

Remarks Selecting this data source forces the burst source to INTERNAL to allow framing control.

The PRAM file must reside in the signal generator’s volatile memory (WFM1) in order to be accessed by this command. For more information on PRAM files, refer to “:DATA:PRAM:FILE:BLOCK” on page 111.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :DATA :FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :DATA :FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

To change the data type, refer to “:DATA” on page 631.

:DEFault

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:DEFault

This command returns all of the EDGE modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

Key Entry Restore EDGE Factory Default

:EDATa:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:EDATa:DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Remarks When the EDGE format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:EDCLock SYMBol|NORMal

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on [page 623](#) to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:EREFerence INT|EXT

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT**Key Entry** BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source's frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 634 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:EREFerence:VALue <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:EREFerence:VALue?

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007**Range** 2.5E5–1E8**Key Entry** Ext BBG Ref Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 634 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTER

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:FILTEr RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|
IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|EDGE|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:FILTEr?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.																		
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.																		
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.																		
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.																		
EDGE	This choice selects Laurant’s decomposition of a Gaussian filter with a 0.300 fixed BbT.																		
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.																		
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.																		
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.																		
*RST	EDGE																		
Key Entry	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Root Nyquist</td> <td>Nyquist</td> <td>Gaussian</td> <td>Rectangle</td> <td>IS-95</td> <td>IS-95 w/EQ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IS-95 Mod</td> <td>IS-95 Mod w/EQ</td> <td>EDGE</td> <td>APCO 25 C4FM</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UN3/4 GSM Gaussian</td> <td>User FIR</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ	IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	EDGE	APCO 25 C4FM			UN3/4 GSM Gaussian	User FIR				
Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ														
IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	EDGE	APCO 25 C4FM																
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian	User FIR																		
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.																		

:IQ:SCALE

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :EDGE :IQ :SCALE <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :EDGE :IQ :SCALE?

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +113

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :EDGE :MODulation :FSK [:DEVIation] <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :EDGE :MODulation :FSK [:DEVIation]?

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 638.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 660 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry Phase Dev

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

Key Entry User FSK

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 638](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 638](#) to change the current modulation type.

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 (:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK | QPSK | IS95QPSK | GRAYQPSK |
OQPSK | IS95OQPSK | P4DQPSK | PSK8 | PSK16 | D8PSK | MSK | FSK2 | FSK4 | FSK8 | FSK16 | C4FM |
QAM4 | QAM16 | QAM32 | QAM64 | QAM128 | QAM256 | EDGE | UIQ | UFSK
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the EDGE personality.

***RST** EDGE

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK			
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK	
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM	
	64QAM	128QAM	256QAM	EDGE	User I/Q	User FSK		

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal | INVerted
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction for the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

:SECondary:RECall

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SECondary:RECall
```

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current frame.

Key Entry Recall Secondary Frame State

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 639.

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary[:STATe]” on page 640.

:SECondary:SAVE

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:EDGE:SECondary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename EDGE_SECONDARY_FRAME.

Key Entry Save Secondary Frame State

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:RECall” on page 638.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:EDGE:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE] KEY|EXT|BUS
[:SOURCE] :RADio:EDGE:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connection, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 666.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

Key Entry Trigger Key Ext Bus

:SECondary[:STATe]**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SECondary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SECondary[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

RST** 0**Key Entry** Secondary Frame Off On**Remarks** A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “[:SECondary:SAVE]” on [page 639](#).**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom?

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for framed data transmission.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's
16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's**Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.Refer to “[:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]]” on [page 658](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

To change the data type, refer to “[:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom](#)” on page 640.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:GUARd

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:
GUARd <24 or 27 bit_pattern>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:GUARd?
```

This command defines the hexadecimal value for the guard time field in the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** Timeslots 0 & 4: #H7FFFFFFF
Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0FFFFFFF

Range Timeslots 0 & 4: #H0–#H7FFFFFFF
Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0–#H0FFFFFFF

Key Entry G

Remarks The guard time field is always modulated (but not bursted), even when the timeslot is off.

If the guard time and T2 symbols of the current timeslot and the T1 symbols of the next timeslot do not match, the burst shape may not be smooth (even if the current timeslot is turned off).

To change the current timeslot type, refer to “[:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7\[:TYPE\]](#)” on page 658.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCryption**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCryption PN9|PN15|
FIX4|"<file name>"|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64|TCHFS|CS1|CS4|DMCS1|UMCS1
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCryption?
```

This command selects the data pattern type or the multiframe channel (structure) for the selected GMSK timeslot.

There are two types of multiframe structures, a 26 and a 52 frame structure. The 26 frame structure has the following attributes:

- frame 12 contains the slow associated control channel (SACCH)
- frame 25 is idle and incorporates RF blanking

The 52 frame structure has the following attributes:

- frames 12 and 38 contain tail and control bits with the payload bits set to zero.
- Frames 25 and 51 are idle and incorporate RF blanking.

PN9, PN15 These choices are standard PN sequences. For bursted data, the PN sequences continuously repeat from one timeslot in a frame to the matching timeslot in the next frame.

FIX4 This choice selects a repeating 4-bit pattern.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user-defined data file from signal generator memory. The file must supply enough bits to fill the desired number of timeslots. In timeslots where there is not enough bits to fill the encryption fields, the ESG ignores the data.

P4 This choice selects a data pattern with four ones followed by four zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

P8 This choice selects a data pattern with eight ones followed by eight zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

P16 This choice selects a data pattern with 16 ones followed by 16 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

P32 This choice selects a data pattern with 32 ones followed by 32 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

P64 This choice selects a data pattern with 64 ones followed by 64 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

TCHFS This multiframe choice selects a traffic channel with full rate speech (TCH/FS).

CS-1	This multiframe choice selects the packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 1 coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.																								
CS4	This multiframe choice selects the packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 4 coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.																								
DMCS1	This multiframe choice selects the downlink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 5 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.																								
UMCS1	This multiframe choice selects the uplink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 5 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.																								
*RST	PN9																								
Key Entry	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>PN9</td> <td>PN15</td> <td>FIX4</td> <td>User File</td> <td>Ext</td> <td>4 1's & 4 0's</td> <td>8 1's & 8 0's</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 1's & 16 0's</td> <td>32 1's & 32 0's</td> <td>64 1's & 64 0's</td> <td>TCH/FS</td> <td>CS-1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CS-4</td> <td>Downlink MCS-1</td> <td>Uplink MCS-1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	PN9	PN15	FIX4	User File	Ext	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's		16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's	TCH/FS	CS-1				CS-4	Downlink MCS-1	Uplink MCS-1					
PN9	PN15	FIX4	User File	Ext	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's																			
16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's	TCH/FS	CS-1																					
CS-4	Downlink MCS-1	Uplink MCS-1																							

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCryption:CS1:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7 :GMSK :ENCryption :CS1 :DATA PN9 | PN15

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7 :GMSK :ENCryption :CS1 :DATA?

This command selects the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot that uses the packet data block type 1 coding scheme.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks Refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCryption” on page 642 for selecting the coding scheme.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:CS4:DATA**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:CS4:DATA PN9|PN15

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:CS4:DATA?

This command selects the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot that uses the packet data block type 4 coding scheme.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15

Remarks Refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption” on page 642 for selecting the coding scheme.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA PN9|PN15

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA?

This command selects the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot that uses the downlink packet data block type 5 modulation and coding scheme.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15

Remarks Refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption” on page 642 for selecting the coding scheme.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:FIX4?

This command sets the encryption field with a 4-bit binary repeating data pattern for the selected GMSK timeslot.

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only binary values.

*RST	#B0000
Range	0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	Refer to “:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCrypTion” on page 642 for selecting the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion:TCH:FS:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCrypTion :TCH :FS :
DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCrypTion :TCH :FS :DATA?
```

This command sets the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot configured as the traffic channel with full speech (TCH/FS).

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15
Remarks	Refer to “:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCrypTion” on page 642 for selecting the TCH/FS.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion:ULINK:MCS1:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCrypTion :ULINK :MCS1 :
DATA { PN9 } | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCrypTion :ULINK :MCS1 :
DATA?
```

This command selects the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot that uses the uplink packet data block type 5 modulation and coding scheme.

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15
Remarks	Refer to “:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCrypTion” on page 642 for selecting the coding scheme.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:STeal**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:STeal 0|1

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:STeal?

This command specifies the stealing bit (1-bit S field) for the selected GMSK timeslot. The single bit defines the value for both stealing (S) fields.

The stealing flag field accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only hexadecimal values.

RST** #H0**Key Entry** S**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:TSEquence*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:TSEquence TSC0|TSC1|

TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7|<26-bit pattern>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:TSEquence?

This command changes the 26-bit training sequence (TS) for the selected GMSK timeslot.

The query returns the current training sequence hexadecimal value. Use the following table to match the hexadecimal values to the training sequences of TSC0–TSC7.

Training Sequence	Hexadecimal Value
TSC0	0970897
TSC1	0B778B7
TSC2	10EE90E
TSC3	11ED11E
TSC4	06B906B
TSC5	13AC13A

Training Sequence	Hexadecimal Value
TSC6	29F629F
TSC7	3BC4BBC

***RST** #H0970897

Range <26-bit pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFF

Key Entry TSC0 TSC1 TSC2 TSC3 TSC4 TSC5 TSC6 TSC7
Custom TS

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:MULTIslot

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:MULTIslot ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:MULTIslot?
```

This command turns bursting (ramping) on or off between the selected timeslot and the next higher numbered adjacent timeslot.

ON (1) This choice turns ramping off between timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice turns ramping on between timeslots.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Multislot Off On

Remarks Turning multislot on between an EDGE and GMSK timeslot may produce undesired spectral content. The undesired spectral content is a byproduct of the transition between two different modulation types without ramping.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption**Supported** E4438C with Options 402 or 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMal :ENCRyption PN9 | PN11 |
PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<filename>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64 | DMCS9 | UMCS9 | DMCS5
| UMCS5 | ETCHF43 | UNCOded | EBCH1 | EBCH2
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMal :ENCRyption?
```

This command selects the data pattern type or the multiframe channel (structure) for the selected normal timeslot.

There are two types of multiframe structures, a 26 and a 52 frame structure. The 26 frame structure has the following attributes:

- frame 12 contains the slow associated control channel (SACCH)
- frame 25 is idle and incorporates RF blanking

The 52 frame structure has the following attributes:

- frames 12 and 38 contain tail and control bits with the payload bits set to zero.
- Frames 25 and 51 are idle and incorporate RF blanking.

PN9–23 These choices are standard PN sequences. For bursted data, the PN sequences continuously repeat from one timeslot in a frame to the matching timeslot in the next frame.

FIX4 This choice selects a repeating 4-bit binary pattern.

"<filename>" This choice selects a user-defined data file from signal generator memory. The file must supply enough bits to fill the desired number of timeslots. In timeslots where there are not enough bits to fill the encryption fields, the ESG ignores the data.

EXT This choice selects an external user signal as the modulating data stream. Connect the externally supplied serial data signal to the front panel DATA BNC connector.

NOTE The EXT selection is not available when configuring both GMSK and EDGE normal timeslots for the same signal.

P4 This choice selects a data pattern with four ones followed by four zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

P8 This choice selects a data pattern with eight ones followed by eight zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

P16	This choice selects a data pattern with 16 ones followed by 16 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.
P32	This choice selects a data pattern with 32 ones followed by 32 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.
P64	This choice selects a data pattern with 64 ones followed by 64 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.
DMCS9	This multiframe choice selects the downlink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 13 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
UMCS9	This multiframe choice selects the uplink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 13 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
DMCS5	This multiframe choice selects the downlink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 9 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
UMCS5	This multiframe choice selects the uplink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 9 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
ETCH43	This multiframe choice selects an enhanced circuit switched full rate traffic channel with a user data rate of 43.2k-bits per second
Uncoded	This choice selects an uncoded channel.
EBCH1	This multiframe choice selects a <i>non-combined</i> broadcast channel for timeslot zero. Use this selection when timeslot zero is the only multiframe timeslot within the frame (timeslots 0–7). Trying to use a multiframe choice for another timeslot (timeslots 1–7) when timeslot zero is configured as a BCH, will create a settings conflict error.
EBCH2	This multiframe choice selects a <i>combined</i> broadcast channel for timeslot zero. Use this selection when timeslot zero is the only multiframe timeslot within the frame (timeslots 0–7). Trying to use a multiframe choice for another timeslot (timeslots 1–7) when timeslot zero is configured as a BCH, will create a settings conflict error.
*RST	PN9

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE)

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's		8 1's & 8 0's		16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's	
	64 1's & 64 0's		Downlink MCS-9		Uplink MCS-9		Downlink MCS-5	
	Uplink MCS-5		E-TCH/F43.2		Uncoded			
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.							
	To change the current timeslot type, refer to “[:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]]” on page 658.							

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC

Supported E4438C with Option 416416

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : EDGE : SLOT0 : NORMAL : ENCRyption : BCH : BCC <val>

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : EDGE : SLOT0 : NORMAL : ENCRyption : BCH : BCC?

This command sets the broadcast control code (BCC) which is used to indicate what training sequence is being used by the basestation in the forward channels. This code will allow the mobile station to decode the other channels in the broadcast channel.

***RST** 0

Range 0–7

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid

Supported E4438C with Option 416

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : EDGE : SLOT0 : NORMAL : ENCRyption : BCH : CELLid <val>

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : EDGE : SLOT0 : NORMAL : ENCRyption : BCH : CELLid?

This command sets the cell identification. The purpose of the cell identity information element is to identify a cell within a location area.

***RST** 0

Range 0–65535

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC

Supported E4438C with Option 416

[:SOURCE] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :LAC <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :LAC?

This command sets the location area code (LAC). The location area code provides 16 bits to allow the administrator to define a location.

***RST** 0

Range 0–65535

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC

Supported E4438C with Option 416

[:SOURCE] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :MCC <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :MCC?

This command sets the mobile country code (MCC). The mobile country code is a 12 bit number used to represent the country where the basestation is located.

***RST** 0

Range 0–4095

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC

Supported E4438C with Option 416

[:SOURCE] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :MNC <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :MNC?

This command sets the mobile network code (MNC). The mobile network code is the individual number a network will be assigned.

***RST** 0

Range 0–255

Remarks Federal regulation mandates that a 3-digit MNC will be used. For the ESG implementation the upper four bits are set to 1111.

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN**Supported** E4438C with Option 416

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN?

This command is used to set the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) which is used to indicate the country the phone is in. PLMN is also referred to as the National Country Code (NCC).

RST** 0**Range** 0–7**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA PN9|PN15

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA?

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 5 (MCS-5) downlink channel.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15

Remarks To select downlink MCS-5 as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 648.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9 :  
DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9 :  
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 9 (MCS-9) downlink channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select downlink MCS-9 as the multiframe channel type, refer to
“:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 648.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43 :  
DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43 :  
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced, circuit switched, full-rate traffic channel with 43.2k-bits per second of user data (E-TCH/F43.2).

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select E-TCH/F43.2 as the multiframe channel type, refer to
“:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 648.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for framed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**Remarks** FIX4 must already be selected as the data type.

To select FIX4 as the data type, refer to
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 648.](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :ULINK :MCS5 :
DATA PN9 | PN15
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :ULINK :MCS5 :
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 5 (MCS-5) uplink channel.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15

Remarks To select uplink MCS-5 as the multiframe channel type, refer to
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 648.](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL :ENCRyption :ULINK :MCS9 :  
DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL :ENCRyption :ULINK :MCS9 :  
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 9 (MCS-9) uplink channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select uplink MCS-9 as the multiframe channel type, refer to
“:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 648.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:UNCoded

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL :ENCRyption :  
UNCoded PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL :ENCRyption :  
UNCoded?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for an uncoded channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select uncoded as the multiframe channel type, refer to
“:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 648.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:GUARD**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:

GUARD <24 or 27 bit_pattern>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:GUARD?

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the guard time field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** Timeslots 0 & 4: #H7FFFFFF

Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0FFFFFF

Range Timeslots 0 & 4: #H0–#H7FFFFFF

Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0–#H0FFFFFF

Key Entry G**Remarks** The guard time field is always modulated (but not bursted), even when the timeslot is off.

If the guard time and T2 symbols of the current timeslot and the T1 symbols of the next timeslot do not match, the burst shape may not be smooth (even if the current timeslot is turned off).

To change the current timeslot type, refer to “[:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7\[:TYPE\]](#)” on [page 658](#).

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T1**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T1 <9 bit_pattern>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T1?

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the leading 9-bit tail field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** #H1FF**Range** #H0–#H1FF**Key Entry** T1

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:T2

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:T2 <9 bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:T2?
```

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the trailing 9-bit tail field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** #H1FF

Range #H0–#H1FF

Key Entry T2

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:TSEQUence

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:TSEQUence TSC0|TSC1|
TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7|<78 bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:TSEQUence?
```

This command sets the 78-bit training sequence code for a normal timeslot to one of eight values or to create a custom value.

***RST** #H3F3F9E49FFF3FF3F9E49

Range <78 bit_pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry TSC0 TSC1 TSC2 TSC3 TSC4 TSC5 TSC6 TSC7
Custom TS

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:LCAPacity:POWer

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer MAIN|DELTA
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry Timeslot Ampl Main Delta

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

RST** Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–7: 0**Key Entry** Timeslot Off On**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]*Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURce]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE] CUSTom|NORMAl|GMSK|
NORMAL_ALL

[:SOURce]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]?

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

CUSTom This choice selects a generic, non-standard timeslot configuration that consists of a data field and a guard field.**NORMAl** This choice selects a normal timeslot configuration for an EDGE signal.**GMSK** This choice selects a normal GSM timeslot (GMSK modulation). Selecting a different EDGE modulation type does not change the GMSK modulation for a GMSK configured timeslot.**NORMAL_ALL** This choice sets all timeslots to a normal timeslot configuration for an EDGE signal, regardless of the timeslot number selected.***RST** NORM**Key Entry** Custom Normal GMSK Normal All**:SOUT:****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADIO:EDGE:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL

[:SOURce]:RADIO:EDGE:SOUT?

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME	This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.
SLOT	This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.
ALL	This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.
*RST	FRAME
Key Entry	Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots
Remarks	To change the synchronization output offset value, refer to “[:SOUT:OFFSet]” on page 659 .

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :SOUT :OFFSet <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :SOUT :OFFSet ?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range –155 to 155

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “[:SOUT:]” on [page 658](#).

:SOUT:SLOT**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT:SLOT <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT:SLOT?

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0**Range** 0–7**Key Entry** Begin Timeslot #

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT:” on page 658.

:SRATe**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SRATe <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.70833333E+005**Range**

Modulation Type	Bits per Symbol	Internal Data	External Serial Data
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			

Range

Modulation Type	Bits per Symbol	Internal Data	External Serial Data
D8PSK	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 635, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 638.

:TRIGger:TYPE**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous | SINGle | GATE

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE?

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 662.

SINGle The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

RST** CONT**Key Entry** Continuous Single Gated**:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE] FREE | TRIGger | RESet

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]?

This commands selects the waveform’s response to a trigger signal while using the continuous trigger mode.

For more information on triggering and to select the continuous trigger mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 662.

The following list describes the waveform’s response to each of the command choices:

FREE Turning the ARB format on immediately triggers the waveform. The waveform repeats until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.

TRIGger The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.

RESet	The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously. Subsequent triggers reset the waveform to the beginning. For a waveform sequence, this means to the beginning of the first segment in the sequence.		
*RST	FREE		
Key Entry	Free Run	Trigger & Run	Reset & Run

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command selects the active state (gate polarity) of the gate while using the gating trigger mode.

The LOW and HIGH selections correspond to the low and high states of an external trigger signal. For example, when you select HIGH, the active state occurs during the high of the trigger signal. When the active state occurs, the ESG stops the waveform playback at the last played sample point, then restarts the playback at the next sample point when the inactive state occurs. For more information on triggering and to select gating as the trigger mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 662.

The following list describes the ESG’s gating behavior for the polarity selections:

LOW	The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes low (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes high (inactive state).
HIGH	The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes high (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes low (inactive state).
*RST	HIGH
Key Entry	Gate Active Low High

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

For more information on triggering, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 662. The following list describes the command choices:

KEY	This choice enables manual triggering by pressing the front-panel Trigger hardkey.
------------	---

EXT	An externally applied signal triggers the waveform. This is the only choice that works with gating. The following conditions affect an external trigger:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The input connector selected for the trigger signal. You have a choice between the rear-panel PATTERN TRIG IN connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector. To make the connector selection, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal[:SOURCE]” on page 666. For more information on the connectors and on connecting the cables, see the <i>ESG User’s Guide</i>. The trigger signal polarity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> gating mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 663 continuous and single modes, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:SLOPe” on page 666 The time delay between when the ESG receives a trigger and when the waveform responds to the trigger. There are two parts to setting the delay: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> setting the amount of delay, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELAy” on page 664 turning the delay on, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe” on page 666 		
BUS	This choice enables triggering over the GPIB or LAN using the *TRG or GET commands or the AUXILIARY INTERFACE (RS-232) using the *TRG command.		
*RST	KEY		
Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELAy

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELAy <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELAy?
```

This command sets the number of bits to delay the ESG’s response to an external trigger.

The bit delay is a delay between when the ESG receives the trigger and when it responds to the trigger. The delay uses the clocks of the bit-clock to time the delay. After the ESG receives the trigger and the set number of delay bits (clocks) occurs, the ESG transmits the data pattern.

The delay occurs after you enable the state. See “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe” on page 666. You can set the number of bits either before or after enabling the state.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 663.

Example

```
:RAD:CUST:TRIG:EXT:DElay 200000
```

The preceding example sets the delay for an external trigger for 200K bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048575

Key Entry Ext Delay Bits

Remarks For most TDMA formats, there is one bit per symbol. However, there are 3 bits per symbol for the EDGE format. If the selected number of delay bits is not a multiple of the number of bits per symbol, the entered value is rounded down to the next whole symbol value.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXternal:DElay:FINE

Supported E4438C with Option 416

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXternal:DElay:FINE <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXternal:DElay:FINE?
```

This command sets the fine trigger delay for synchronizing the ESG.

The fine delay value is added to the coarse delay setting (see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXternal:DElay” on page 664).

The variable <val> is expressed as a fraction of one symbol. For the EDGE format, there are 3 bits per symbol.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0–1

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

For setting the delay time, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay” on page 664, and for more information on configuring an external source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 663.

RST** 0**Key Entry** Ext Delay Off On**:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:SLOPe*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ]:EXTErnal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ]:EXTErnal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity for an external trigger signal while using the continuous, single triggering mode. To set the polarity for gating, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 663.

The POSitive and NEGative selections correspond to the high (positive) and low (negative) states of the external trigger signal. For example, when you select POSitive, the waveform responds (plays) during the high state of the trigger signal. When the ESG receives multiple trigger occurrences when only one is required, the signal generator uses the first trigger and ignores the rest.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 663.

RST** NEG**Key Entry** Ext Polarity Neg Pos**:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal[:SOURCE]*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ]:EXTErnal[ :SOURCE ] EPT1|EPT2|
EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ]:EXTErnal[ :SOURCE ]?
```

This command selects which PATTERN TRIG IN connection the ESG uses to accept an externally applied trigger signal when external is the trigger source selection.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 663. For more information on the rear-panel connectors, see the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

The following list describes the command choices:

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.
*RST	EPT1
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2

[[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **EDGE Off On**

Remarks Although the EDGE modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

Receiver Test Digital Commands
EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)

Symbols

of Blocks field, [984](#)
 # of Carriers softkey, [285](#), [287](#)
 # Points softkey, [56](#)
 # Skipped Points softkey, [304](#)
 ΦM Dev, [199](#)
 ΦM Dev Couple Off On, [199](#)
 FM ΦM Normal High BW, [194](#)
 ΦM Off On, [198](#)
 ΦM Path 1 2, [193](#)
 ΦM Stop Rate, [196](#)
 ΦM Sweep Time, [197](#)
 ΦM Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, [196](#)

Numerics

0.7V,1.4V,1.65V,2.5V softkey, [417](#)
 1 DPCH softkey, [342](#), [347](#)
 1.23 MHz softkey, [266](#)
 1.25 MHz softkey, [266](#)
 1/2 Conv softkey, [982](#), [983](#), [1081](#)
 1/3 Conv softkey, [982](#), [983](#), [1081](#)
 10 msec softkey, [1009](#)
 1048576 softkey, [213](#)
 10ms Frame Pulse (DRPS11) softkey, [964](#), [966](#),
 [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 12.2 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [947](#)
 128QAM softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 131072 softkey, [213](#)
 144 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [947](#)
 16 1's & 16 0's softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys

16 1's & 16 0's softkey (continued)
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 16384 softkey, [213](#)
 16-Lvl FSK softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 16PSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 16QAM softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 2 Carriers softkey, [343](#)
 2 SR3 Carriers softkey, [251](#)
 2.100 MHz softkey, [31](#), [210](#), [224](#), [249](#), [279](#), [302](#),
 [324](#), [340](#), [471](#)
 20 msec softkey, [1009](#)
 2560 msec softkey, [1009](#)
 256QAM softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys

Index

- 256QAM softkey (*continued*)
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 262144 softkey, [213](#)
- 2-Lvl FSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 2nd Scr Offset field, [948](#), [955](#)
- 3 Carriers softkey, [231](#), [251](#), [343](#)
- 3 DPCH softkey, [342](#), [347](#)
- 3.84MHz chip-clk (DRPS4) softkey, [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
- 32 1's & 32 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 32 Ch Fwd softkey, [229](#), [232](#)
- 32768 softkey, [213](#)
- 32QAM softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 384 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [947](#)
- 4 1's & 4 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
- 4 1's & 4 0's softkey (*continued*)
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 4 Carriers softkey, [231](#), [251](#), [343](#)
- 40 msec softkey, [1009](#)
- 40.000 MHz softkey, [31](#), [207](#), [210](#), [219](#), [224](#), [244](#), [249](#), [274](#), [279](#), [300](#), [302](#), [322](#), [324](#), [338](#), [340](#), [464](#), [471](#)
- 4-Lvl FSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 4QAM softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 5 Channel softkey, [257](#)
- 524288 softkeys, [213](#)
- 64 1's & 64 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 64 Ch Fwd softkey, [229](#), [232](#)
- 64 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [947](#)

- 64QAM softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
- 65536 softkey, [213](#)
- 8 1's & 8 0's softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
- 8 Bit Pattern softkey, [463](#)
- 8 Channel softkey, [257](#)
- 80 msec softkey, [1009](#)
- 80ms Frame Pulse (DRPS13) softkey, [964](#), [966](#),
[967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
- 80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
- 8648A/B/C/D softkey, [157](#), [159](#)
- 8656B,8657A/B softkey, [157](#), [159](#)
- 8657D NADC softkey, [157](#), [159](#)
- 8657D PDC softkey, [157](#), [159](#)
- 8657J PHS softkey, [157](#), [159](#)
- 8-Lvl FSK softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
- 8PSK softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
- 8PSK softkey (continued)
See TETRA subsystem keys
- 9 Ch Fwd softkey, [229](#), [232](#)
- 9 Channel softkey, [250](#)
- ## A
- A field softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
- A softkey, [939](#)
- abort list/step sweep, [168](#)
- Access denied, [114](#), [125](#)
- Access softkey, [707](#)
- ACS softkey, [979](#)
- Activate Secure Display softkey, [162](#)
- Active softkey, [975](#)
- Actual BER softkey, [1091](#)
- Actual BLER field, [1084](#), [1092](#)
- Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, [121](#)
- Adjust Gain softkey, [433](#)
- Adjust Phase softkey, [47](#)
- AICH softkey, [1046](#)
- AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [1018](#)
- ALC BW Normal Narrow, [57](#)
- ALC BW Normal Narrow softkey, [21](#)
- ALC BW softkey, [57](#)
- ALC level, [58](#)
- ALC Off On softkey, [60](#)
- All Down softkey, [950](#), [999](#)
- All softkey, [104](#), [120](#)
- All Timeslots softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
- All Up softkey, [950](#), [999](#)
- Alt Amp Delta softkey, [61](#)
- Alt Ampl Off On softkey, [62](#)
- Alt power in field, [1060](#)
- AM softkeys
AM Depth, [179](#)
AM Depth Couple Off On, [180](#)
AM Off On, [179](#)

Index

- AM softkeys (*continued*)
 - AM Off On softkey, 175
 - AM Path 1 2, 174
 - AM Stop Rate, 176
 - AM Sweep Rate, 177
 - AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, 176
 - AM Tone 2 Rate, 176
- AM_ADDR softkey, 462
- Ampl softkeys
 - Ampl, 48, 65
 - Ampl Offset, 67
 - Ampl Ref Off On, 66
 - Ampl Ref Set, 65
 - Ampl Start, 48, 66
 - Ampl Stop, 48, 67
- Amplitude hardkey, 65, 68
- amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - AM Depth, 179
 - AM Depth Couple Off On, 180
 - AM Off On, 175, 179
 - AM Path 1 2, 174
 - AM Stop Rate, 176
 - AM Sweep Rate, 177
 - AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, 176
 - AM Tone 2 Rate, 176
 - Bus, 178
 - Dual-Sine, 177
 - Ext, 178
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, 175
 - Ext1, 178
 - Ext2, 178
 - Free Run softkey, 178
 - Incr Set, 174, 180
 - Internal, 178
 - Noise, 177
 - Ramp, 177
 - Sine, 177
 - Square, 177
 - Swept-Sine, 177
 - Triangle, 177
 - Trigger Key, 178
- AMR 12.2 kbps softkey, 947, 1053
- APCO 25 C4FM softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- APCO 25 C4FM softkey (*continued*)
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- APCO 25 w/C4FM softkey, 284, 285, 286
- APCO 25 w/C4QPSK softkey, 284, 285, 286
- APCO 25 w/CQPSK softkey, 565
- Apply Channel Setup softkey, 254, 258, 350, 359, 935, 987
- Arb AWGN Off On softkey, 215
- ARB Off On softkey, 320
- ARB Reference Ext Int softkey
 - See* AWGN subsystem keys
 - See* bluetooth subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* multitone subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- ARB Sample Clock softkey, 214, 229, 264, 284, 311, 329, 366, 476
- Atten Hold Off On softkey, 63
- automatic leveling control, 60
- Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, 457
- Aux softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Auxiliary Software Options softkey, 82
- AWGN Off On softkey, 466
- AWGN subsystem keys
 - 1048576, 213
 - 131072, 213
 - 16384, 213
 - 2.100 MHz, 210

AWGN subsystem keys (*continued*)

262144, 213
 32768, 213
 40.000 MHz, 207, 210
 524288, 213
 65536, 213
 Arb AWGN Off On, 215
 ARB Reference Ext Int, 214
 ARB Sample Clock, 214
 Bandwidth, 207
 Clear Header, 208
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 210
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 208
 Marker 1, 211
 Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 212
 Marker 2, 211
 Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 212
 Marker 3, 211
 Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 212
 Marker 4, 211
 Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 212
 Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 209
 Noise Seed Fixed Random, 215
 None, 211
 Reference Freq, 213
 Save Setup To Header, 208
 Through, 207, 210
 Waveform Length, 213

B

B softkey, 911, 917, 939
 B1 softkey, 909, 914
 B2 softkey, 910, 915
 Bandwidth softkey, 207, 461
 Base Delay Tp-a softkey, 1042
 BBG Chip Clock Ext Int softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 BBG Data Clock Ext Int softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys

BBG Data Clock field, 478

BBG Ref Ext Int softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys

BBG1 softkey, 23, 35

BD_ADDR softkey, 462

Begin Data Format Pattern Framed softkey

See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys

Begin Frame softkey

See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys

Begin Timeslot # softkey

See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys

BER Display % Exp softkey, 403

BER field, 1084, 1092

BER Mode Off On softkey

See sense subsystem keys

BER softkey, 1086, 1094

BERT Off On softkey, 454

BERT Resync Off On softkey, 454

Beta field, 992, 1002

Binary softkey, 94, 122

Index

- binary values, [16](#)
- Bit Count softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Bit Delay Off On softkey, [456](#)
- Bit Rate field
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Bit softkey, [94](#)
- BLER field, [1085](#), [1093](#)
- BLER softkey, [1086](#), [1094](#)
- Blk Set Size field, [981](#)
- Blk Size field, [980](#), [1080](#), [1089](#)
- Block Count softkey
 - See* calculate subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Block Erasure softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Blocking softkey, [979](#)
- Bluetooth Off On softkey, [476](#)
- Bluetooth softkey, [565](#)
- bluetooth subsystem keys
 - 2.100 MHz, [471](#)
 - 40.000 MHz, [464](#), [471](#)
 - 8 Bit Pattern, [463](#)
 - AM_ADDR, [462](#)
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, [475](#)
 - ARB Sample Clock, [476](#)
 - AWGN Off On, [466](#)
 - BD_ADDR, [462](#)
 - Bluetooth Off On, [476](#)
 - Burst Off On, [462](#)
 - Burst Power Ramp, [476](#)
 - C/N[1 MHz], [466](#)
 - Clear Header, [465](#)
 - Clock/Gate Delay, [463](#)
 - Continuous PN9, [463](#)
 - Drift Deviation, [467](#)
 - Freq Drift Type Linear Sine, [468](#)
 - Freq Offset, [469](#)
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [472](#)
 - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [464](#)
 - Impairments Off On, [465](#)
 - Marker 1, [472](#), [473](#)
 - Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [473](#)
 - Marker 2, [472](#), [473](#)
 - Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [473](#)
 - bluetooth subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Marker 3, [472](#), [473](#)
 - Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [474](#)
 - Marker 4, [472](#), [473](#)
 - Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [474](#)
 - Mod Index, [469](#)
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [470](#), [471](#)
 - Noise Seed, [467](#)
 - None, [472](#), [473](#)
 - Packet (DH1), [474](#)
 - Reference Freq, [475](#)
 - Save Setup To Header, [465](#)
 - Symbol Timing Err, [470](#)
 - Through, [464](#), [471](#)
 - Truncated PN9, [463](#)
- boolean SCPI parameters, [10](#)
- boolean, numeric response data, [11](#)
- BPSK softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Brightness softkey, [86](#)
- Build New Waveform Sequence softkey, [312](#)
- Burst Envelope Int Ext Off softkey, [20](#)
- Burst gate in field, [1060](#)
- Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [131](#), [132](#)
- Burst Off On softkey, [462](#)
- Burst Power Ramp softkey, [476](#)
- Bus softkey
 - list trigger source, [53](#)
 - See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys

Bus softkey (continued)

- See low frequency output subsystem keys
- See NADC subsystem keys
- See PDC subsystem keys
- See phase modulation subsystem keys
- See PHS subsystem keys
- See sense subsystem keys
- See TETRA subsystem keys
- See trigger subsystem keys
- See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

C

- C Power field, 988, 1019
- C/N softkey, 504, 516
- C/N value field, 935, 988, 1019
- C/N[1 MHz] softkey, 466
- C4FM softkey, 873
- calculate subsystem keys
 - BER Display % Exp, 403
 - Block Count, 421
 - Class II RBER, 400, 401
 - Class Ib RBER, 400, 401
 - Cycle End, 401
 - Error Rate, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399
 - Exceeds Any Limit, 401
 - Fail Hold, 401
 - Frame Erasure, 400, 401
 - No Limits, 395, 398, 399, 401
 - Pass/Fail Limits, 402
 - Pass/Fail Off On, 402
 - Update Display Cycle End Cont, 403
- calibration subsystem keys
 - DCFM/DCΦM Cal, 72
 - Execute Cal, 72, 73
 - I/Q Calibration, 72
 - Revert to Default Cal Settings, 73
 - Start Frequency, 74
 - Stop Frequency, 74
- Carrier Bandwidth, 308
- Carrier Phases Fixed Random softkey, 286
- Carrier to Noise Ratio, 309
- CC softkey, 834, 838, 840
- CDL softkey, 799
- CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - 2.100 MHz, 224

CDMA ARB subsystem keys (continued)

- 3 Carriers, 231
- 32 Ch Fwd, 229, 232
- 4 Carriers, 231
- 40.000 MHz, 219, 224
- 64 Ch Fwd, 229, 232
- 9 Ch Fwd, 229, 232
- APCO 25 C4FM, 220
- ARB Reference Ext Int, 228
- ARB Sample Clock, 229
- Bus, 236
- CDMA Off On, 241
- Chip Rate, 218
- Clear Header, 222
- Clip |I+jQ| To, 218
- Clip |I| To, 216
- Clip |Q| To, 217
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 216
- Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q|, 217
- Continuous, 234, 266
- CPICH, 352
- Custom CDMA Multicarrier, 231
- Custom CDMA State, 229, 232
- Equal Powers, 230
- Ext, 236
- Ext Delay Off On, 238
- Ext Delay Time, 238
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 239
- Filter Alpha, 221
- Filter BbT, 221
- Free Run, 235
- Gate Active Low High, 236
- Gated, 234, 266
- Gaussian, 220
- I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, 223
- I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 224
- I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 219
- Immediate, 228
- IS-2000 SR3 DS, 220
- IS-95, 220
- IS-95 Mod, 220
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 220
- IS-95 w/EQ, 220
- IS-97 Levels, 230
- Marker 1, 225

Index

CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [226](#)
- Marker 2, [225](#)
- Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [226](#)
- Marker 3, [225](#)
- Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [226](#)
- Marker 4, [225](#)
- Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [226](#)
- Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [223](#)
- Multicarrier Off On, [229](#)
- None, [225](#)
- Nyquist, [220](#)
- Off, [228](#)
- On, [228](#)
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [222](#)
- Oversample Ratio, [227](#)
- Paging, [230](#)
- Patt Trig In 1, [239](#)
- Patt Trig In 2, [239](#)
- Pilot, [229](#), [230](#), [232](#)
- Rectangle, [220](#)
- Reference Freq, [227](#)
- Reset & Run, [235](#)
- Reverse, [229](#)
- Root Nyquist, [220](#)
- Save Setup To Header, [222](#)
- Scale to 0dB, [230](#)
- Single, [234](#), [266](#)
- Store Custom CDMA State, [233](#)
- Store Custom Multicarrier, [232](#)
- Sync, [230](#)
- Through, [219](#), [224](#)
- Traffic, [230](#)
- Trigger & Run, [235](#)
- Trigger Key, [236](#)
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [220](#)
- User FIR, [220](#)
- Waveform Length, [240](#)
- WCDMA, [220](#)

CDMA Freq field, [498](#)

CDMA Off On softkey, [241](#)

CDMA softkey, [95](#)

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

- 1.23 MHz, [266](#)
- 1.25 MHz, [266](#)

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

- 2 SR3 Carriers, [251](#)
- 2.100 MHz, [249](#)
- 3 Carriers, [251](#)
- 4 Carriers, [251](#)
- 40.000 MHz, [244](#), [249](#)
- 5 Channel, [257](#)
- 8 Channel, [257](#)
- 9 Channel, [250](#)
- APCO 25 C4FM, [245](#)
- Apply Channel Setup, [254](#), [258](#)
- ARB Reference Ext Int, [263](#)
- ARB Sample Clock, [264](#)
- Bus, [269](#)
- CDMA2000 Off On, [273](#)
- Clear Header, [247](#)
- Clip $|I+jQ|$ To, [244](#)
- Clip $|I|$ To, [242](#)
- Clip $|Q|$ To, [243](#)
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, [242](#)
- Clipping Type $|I+jQ|$ $|I|$, $|Q|$, [243](#)
- Config, [255](#), [259](#)
- Continuous, [266](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 Carrier, [250](#), [252](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier, [251](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 State, [257](#)
- Edit Channel Setup, [255](#), [259](#)
- Equal Powers, [256](#), [260](#)
- Ext, [269](#)
- Ext Delay Off On, [271](#)
- Ext Delay Time, [270](#)
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [271](#)
- Filter Alpha, [246](#)
- Filter BbT, [246](#)
- Free Run, [268](#)
- Gate Active Low High, [268](#)
- Gated, [266](#)
- Gaussian, [245](#)
- I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, [250](#)
- I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [249](#)
- I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [244](#)
- Immediate, [264](#)
- Insert Row, [255](#), [259](#)
- IS-2000 SR3 DS, [245](#)
- IS-95, [245](#)

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

IS-95 Mod, 245
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 245
IS-95 w/EQ, 245
Link Forward Reverse, 250
Marker 1, 260, 261
Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 261
Marker 2, 260, 261
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 262
Marker 3, 260, 261
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 262
Marker 4, 260, 261
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 262
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 248
Multicarrier Off On, 250
None, 260, 261
Nyquist, 245
Off, 264
On, 264
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 247
Patt Trig In 1, 272
Patt Trig In 2, 272
Pilot, 250, 257
PN Offset, 255, 259
Radio Config, 256
Rate, 255, 259
Rectangle, 245
Reference Freq, 263
Reset & Run, 268
Root Nyquist, 245
Save Setup To Header, 247
Scale to 0dB, 256, 260
Single, 266
Spread Rate 1, 250, 257, 265
Spread Rate 3, 250, 257, 265
Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, 250, 265
SR1 9 Channel, 252
SR1 Pilot, 252
SR3 Direct 9 Channel, 252
SR3 Direct Pilot, 252
SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel, 252
SR3 MCarrier Pilot, 252
Store Custom CDMA State, 254, 258
Store Custom Multicarrier, 252
Through, 244, 249

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Trigger & Run, 268
Trigger Key, 269
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 245
User FIR, 245
Walsh Code, 255, 259
WCDMA, 245

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

APCO 25 C4FM, 479, 513
BBG Data Clock, 478
Bit Rate, 487, 491, 496, 510, 520, 522, 526, 531, 536, 540, 544
C/N, 504, 516
CDMA Freq, 498
CDMA2000 Off On, 547
Change, 508
Chip Rate, 478, 512
DAYLT, 498
EbNo, 483, 488, 494, 499, 505, 508, 518, 524, 526, 530, 534, 538, 542
EcNo, 492, 527, 532
Equal Powers, 507, 516
Even Second Delay, 479, 512
Ext, 482, 493, 521
Ext CDMA Freq, 499
External, 511
Falling, 546
Field 1, 489
Field 2, 489
Field 3, 490
Filter Alpha, 480, 514
Filter BbT, 481, 484, 514
FIX4, 482, 493, 517, 518, 521, 523, 524, 529, 534, 538, 541, 542
Frame Length, 519, 521, 525, 535, 539, 543
Frame Offset, 494, 519, 522, 525, 530, 536, 539, 543
FSYNCH Type, 503
Full, 528, 533
Gaussian, 479, 513
Half, 528, 533
Header, 485, 495
Internal, 511
Inverted, 516
IS-95, 479, 513

Index

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

(continued)

IS-95 MOD, [513](#)
IS-95 Mod, [479](#)
IS-95 MOD w/EQ, [513](#)
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [479](#)
IS-95 w/EQ, [479](#), [513](#)
Leap Seconds, [500](#)
Link Forward Reverse, [477](#)
Long Code Mask, [515](#)
Long Code State, [482](#), [515](#)
LTM OFF, [500](#)
Message Type, [501](#)
Network ID, [501](#)
Noise Off On, [505](#), [517](#)
Normal, [516](#)
Nyquist, [479](#), [513](#)
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [481](#), [515](#)
P Rev, [502](#)
P Rev Min, [500](#)
Paging Indicator, [509](#)
Permuted ESN, [484](#), [495](#)
Phase Polarity, [508](#)
PN Offset, [511](#)
PN15, [482](#), [493](#), [517](#), [521](#), [523](#), [529](#), [534](#), [538](#), [541](#)
PN9, [482](#), [493](#), [517](#), [521](#), [523](#), [529](#), [534](#), [538](#), [541](#)
Power, [485](#), [490](#), [492](#), [496](#), [501](#), [506](#), [509](#), [519](#),
[522](#), [525](#), [528](#), [531](#), [533](#), [536](#), [540](#), [543](#)
PRAT, [502](#)
QOF, [486](#), [496](#)
Quarter, [528](#), [533](#)
Radio Config, [487](#), [497](#), [520](#), [523](#), [531](#), [537](#), [540](#),
[544](#)
RadioConfig 1/2 Access, [477](#)
RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic, [477](#)
RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control, [477](#)
RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access, [477](#)
RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic, [477](#)
Ramp, [485](#)
Ramp Time, [486](#)
Rectangle, [479](#), [513](#)
Reserved, [502](#)
Rising, [546](#)
Root Nyquist, [479](#), [513](#)
Scale to 0dB, [507](#), [516](#)

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

(continued)

Spread Rate, [510](#)
State, [491](#), [493](#), [498](#), [504](#), [507](#), [510](#), [520](#), [523](#), [527](#),
[529](#), [532](#), [534](#), [537](#), [541](#), [545](#)
State field, [488](#)
System ID, [503](#)
Time, [503](#)
Trigger Advance, [546](#)
Turbo Coding, [497](#), [544](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [479](#), [513](#)
User File, [482](#), [488](#), [493](#), [517](#), [521](#), [523](#), [529](#), [534](#),
[538](#), [541](#)
User FIR, [479](#), [513](#)
Walsh, [491](#), [497](#), [504](#), [507](#), [510](#), [526](#), [528](#), [532](#),
[533](#), [537](#), [541](#), [545](#)
Walsh field, [487](#)
CDMA2000 Off On softkey, [273](#), [547](#)
CDPD softkey, [284](#), [285](#), [286](#), [565](#)
CDVCC softkey, [800](#), [803](#)
CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
Chan Code field, [945](#), [954](#)
Chan Code softkey, [944](#)
Change field, [508](#)
Channel Code field, [1003](#), [1047](#)
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
Channel Number softkey, [39](#)
Channel softkey, [351](#), [359](#)
Channel State field, [1002](#), [1009](#)
Channel State Off On softkey, [1022](#)
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
ChCode Ctl field, [1035](#)
ChCode Dat field, [1036](#)
Chip Clock (RPS1) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
Chip Rate field, [478](#), [512](#), [943](#), [992](#)
Chip Rate softkey, [218](#), [335](#)
Class Ib Bit Error softkey, [448](#), [449](#)
Class II Bit Error softkey, [449](#)
Class II RBER softkey, [400](#), [401](#)

- Class Ib RBER softkey, [400](#), [401](#)
- Clear Header softkey, [208](#), [222](#), [247](#), [277](#), [298](#), [321](#), [338](#), [465](#)
- Clip |I+jQ| To softkey, [218](#), [244](#)
- Clip |I| To softkey, [216](#), [242](#), [333](#), [345](#)
- Clip |Q| To softkey, [217](#), [243](#), [334](#), [345](#)
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, [216](#)
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter softkey, [242](#), [333](#)
- Clip Type |I+jQ| To softkey, [335](#), [346](#)
- Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q| softkey, [217](#), [243](#), [297](#), [334](#), [346](#)
- Clock Delay Off On softkey, [415](#)
- Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [416](#)
- Clock Time Delay softkey, [415](#)
- Clock/Gate Delay softkey, [463](#)
- command tree, SCPI, [6](#), [7](#)
- Common Mode I/Q Offset softkey, [24](#)
- communication subsystem keys
 - Default Gateway, [75](#)
 - GPIB Address, [75](#)
 - Hostname, [76](#)
 - IP Address, [76](#)
 - Meter Address, [77](#)
 - Meter Channel A B, [77](#)
 - Meter Timeout, [78](#)
 - Power Meter, [78](#)
 - Reset RS-232, [79](#)
 - RS-232 Baud Rate, [79](#)
 - RS-232 ECHO Off On, [79](#)
 - RS-232 Timeout, [80](#)
 - Subnet Mask, [76](#)
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [1078](#)
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [977](#), [978](#)
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [1078](#)
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [978](#)
- Compressed Frame (RPS8) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Compressed Mode Off On softkey, [1077](#)
- Compressed Mode Start Trigger softkey, [953](#), [977](#), [1077](#)
- Compressed Mode Stop Trigger softkey, [977](#), [1078](#)
- Config softkey, [255](#), [259](#)
- Configure Cal Array softkey, [18](#)
- Continuous PN9 softkey, [463](#)
- Continuous softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Copy File softkey, [105](#), [113](#), [124](#)
- correction subsystem keys
 - Configure Cal Array, [18](#)
 - Flatness Off On, [19](#)
 - Load From Selected File, [18](#)
 - Preset List, [19](#)
 - Store To File, [19](#)
- CPICH softkey, [352](#)
- CRC Size field, [982](#), [1082](#), [1090](#)
- creating a waveform, multitone, [321](#)
- CS-1 softkey, [642](#), [643](#), [699](#)
- CS-4 softkey, [642](#), [644](#), [703](#)
- CSID softkey, [863](#), [884](#)
- Ctrl Beta field, [1023](#)
- Ctrl Pwr field, [1024](#)
- Custom CDMA Multicarrier softkey, [231](#)
- Custom CDMA State softkey, [229](#), [232](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 Carrier softkey, [250](#), [252](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier softkey, [251](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 State softkey, [257](#)
- Custom Digital Mod State softkey, [285](#), [286](#)
- Custom Off On softkey, [570](#)
- Custom softkey, [588](#), [600](#), [658](#), [707](#), [867](#)
- custom subsystem keys
 - 128QAM, [563](#)
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, [556](#)
 - 16PSK, [563](#)

Index

custom subsystem keys (*continued*)

- 16QAM, [563](#)
- 256QAM, [563](#)
- 2-Lvl FSK, [563](#)
- 32 1's & 32 0's, [556](#)
- 32QAM, [563](#)
- 4 1's & 4 0's, [556](#)
- 4-Lvl FSK, [563](#)
- 4QAM, [563](#)
- 64 1's & 64 0's, [556](#)
- 64QAM, [563](#)
- 8 1's & 8 0's, [556](#)
- 8PSK, [563](#)
- APCO 25 C4FM, [560](#)
- APCO 25 w/CQPSK, [565](#)
- BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [548](#)
- BBG Ref Ext Int, [559](#)
- Bluetooth, [565](#)
- BPSK, [563](#)
- Bus, [567](#)
- CDPD, [565](#)
- Continuous, [566](#)
- Custom Off On, [570](#)
- D8PSK, [563](#)
- Diff Data Encode Off On, [558](#)
- Ext, [556](#), [567](#)
- Ext BBG Ref Freq, [559](#)
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [558](#)
- Ext Delay Bits, [568](#)
- Ext Delay Off On, [569](#)
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [569](#)
- Fall Delay, [551](#), [552](#)
- Fall Time, [551](#), [552](#)
- Filter Alpha, [548](#)
- Filter BbT, [549](#)
- FIX4, [556](#), [557](#)
- Free Run, [566](#)
- Freq Dev, [561](#)
- Gate Active Low High, [567](#)
- Gated, [566](#)
- Gaussian, [560](#)
- Gray Coded QPSK, [563](#)
- I/Q Scaling, [561](#)
- IS-95, [560](#)
- IS-95 Mod, [560](#)

custom subsystem keys (*continued*)

- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [560](#)
- IS-95 OQPSK, [563](#)
- IS-95 QPSK, [563](#)
- IS-95 w/EQ, [560](#)
- MSK, [563](#)
- None, [565](#)
- Nyquist, [560](#)
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [556](#)
- OQPSK, [563](#)
- $\pi/4$ DQPSK, [563](#)
- Patt Trig In 1, [570](#)
- Patt Trig In 2, [570](#)
- Phase Dev, [562](#)
- Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [563](#)
- PN11, [556](#)
- PN15, [556](#)
- PN20, [556](#)
- PN23, [556](#)
- PN9, [556](#)
- PRAM Files, [557](#)
- QPSK, [563](#)
- Rectangle, [560](#)
- Reset & Run, [566](#)
- Rise Delay, [553](#), [554](#)
- Rise Time, [554](#), [555](#)
- Root Nyquist, [560](#)
- Single, [566](#)
- Symbol Rate, [564](#)
- Trigger & Run, [566](#)
- Trigger Key, [567](#)
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [560](#)
- User File, [556](#)
- User FIR, [560](#)
- User FSK, [562](#), [563](#)
- User I/Q, [562](#), [563](#)
- Custom TS softkey, [646](#), [657](#), [698](#), [705](#)
- Custom WCDMA State softkey, [357](#)
- Cycle Count softkey, [457](#)
- Cycle End softkey, [401](#)

D

- D8PSK softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys

- D8PSK softkey (continued)*
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
- Data Beta field, 1027
- data block, 113
- Data Clock Out Neg Pos softkey, 134
- Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 131, 133, 135
- Data field, 1004, 1094
- Data Mode Raw Enc TLM softkey, 670, 671
- Data Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 134, 136
- Data Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 132, 133, 416
- Data Pwr field, 1029
- Data Rate field, 955
- data subsystem keys
Error Out, 409
PN9, 409
Reference Out, 409
- DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On softkey, 136
- DAYLT field, 498
- dBm softkey, 172
- dBuV softkey, 172
- dBuVemf softkey, 172
- DC softkey, 191
- DCFM/DCΦM Cal softkey, 72
- DCH1 softkey, 990
- DCH2 softkey, 990
- DCH3 softkey, 990
- DCH4 softkey, 990
- DCH5 softkey, 990
- DCH6 softkey, 990
- decimal values, 16
- Dect Off On softkey, 622
- DECT softkey, 284, 285, 286
- DECT subsystem keys
128QAM, 587
16 1's & 16 0's, 580, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 604, 607, 610, 612
16-Lvl FSK, 580
16PSK, 587
- DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)
16QAM, 587
256QAM, 587
2-Lvl FSK, 587
32 1's & 32 0's, 580, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 604, 607, 610, 612
32QAM, 587
4 1's & 4 0's, 580, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 604, 607, 610, 612
4-Lvl FSK, 587
4QAM, 587
64 1's & 64 0's, 580, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 604, 607, 610, 612
64QAM, 587
8 1's & 8 0's, 580, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 604, 607, 610, 612
8-Lvl FSK, 580
8PSK, 587
A field, 589, 592, 595, 597, 601, 602, 603, 606, 608, 611
All Timeslots, 614
APCO 25 C4FM, 584
BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 571
BBG Ref Ext Int, 583
Begin Frame, 614
Begin Timeslot #, 614, 615
BPSK, 587
Bus, 613, 619
Continuous, 617
Custom, 588, 600
D8PSK, 587
Data Format Pattern Framed, 579
Dect Off On, 622
DM0, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 604, 607, 610, 612
DM1, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 604, 607, 610, 612
Dummy Bearer 1, 600
Dummy Bearer 2, 600
Ext, 580, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 604, 607, 610, 612, 613, 619
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 582
Ext Delay Bits, 620
Ext Delay Off On, 622
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 620

Index

DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)

FACC, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 604, 607, 610, 612
Fall Delay, 574, 575
Fall Time, 575, 576
FDEV1_FS, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 604, 607, 610, 612
FDEV1_HS, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 604, 607, 610, 612
FDEV2_FS, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 604, 607, 610, 612
Filter Alpha, 571
Filter BbT, 572
FIX4, 580, 581, 588, 589, 591, 594, 596, 597, 599, 600, 601, 604, 605, 607, 608, 610, 612
Free Run, 618
Freq Dev, 585
Gate Active Low High, 618
Gated, 617
Gaussian, 584
Gray Coded QPSK, 587
I/Q Scaling, 585
IS-95, 584
IS-95 Mod, 584
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 584
IS-95 OQPSK, 587
IS-95 QPSK, 587
IS-95 w/EQ, 584
Low Capacity, 588, 600
Low Capacity with Z field, 588, 600
MSK, 587
Nyquist, 584
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 580
OQPSK, 587
P, 590, 593, 595, 598, 602, 603, 604, 606, 609, 611
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 587
Patt Trig In 1, 621
Patt Trig In 2, 621
Phase Dev, 586
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 587
PN11, 580, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 607, 610, 612
PN15, 580, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 604, 607, 610, 612

DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)

PN20, 580, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 607, 610, 612
PN23, 580, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 607, 610, 612
PN9, 580, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 604, 607, 610, 612
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 574
QPSK, 587
Recall Secondary Frame State, 613
Rectangle, 584
Reset & Run, 618
Restore DECT Factory Default, 582
Rise Delay, 576, 577
Rise Time, 578
Root Nyquist, 584
S, 590, 593, 596, 598, 602, 603, 604, 607, 609, 611
Save Secondary Frame State, 613
Secondary Frame Off On, 614
Sine, 555, 579
Single, 617
Symbol Rate, 616
Sync Out Offset, 615
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 592, 605
Timeslot Off On, 592, 606
Traffic Bearer, 588, 600
Traffic Bearer with Z field, 588, 600
Trigger & Run, 618
Trigger Key, 613, 619
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 584
User File, 555, 579, 580, 588, 591, 594, 596, 599, 600, 604, 607, 610, 612
User FIR, 584
User FSK, 586, 587
User I/Q, 586, 587
dect subsystem keys
PRAM File, 581
Default Gateway softkey, 75
Delay Bits softkey, 456
Delete All NVWFM Files softkey, 126
Delete All WFM Files softkey, 126
Delete All WFM1 Files softkey, 127
Delete File softkey, 127
Delete softkeys
Delete All ARB CDMA Files, 116

- Delete softkeys (*continued*)
 - Delete All ARB DMOD Files, [116](#)
 - Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, [116](#)
 - Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, [117](#)
 - Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, [118](#)
 - Delete All ARB MDMOD Files, [118](#)
 - Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, [118](#)
 - Delete All ARB MFCDMA Files, [118](#)
 - Delete All ARB MTONE Files, [118](#)
 - Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, [119](#)
 - Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, [120](#)
 - Delete All Binary Files, [116](#)
 - Delete All Bit Files, [116](#)
 - Delete All Files, [115](#)
 - Delete All FIR Files, [117](#)
 - Delete All FSK Files, [117](#)
 - Delete All I/Q Files, [117](#)
 - Delete All List Files, [117](#)
 - Delete All SEQ Files, [119](#)
 - Delete All SHAPE Files, [119](#)
 - Delete All State Files, [119](#)
 - Delete All UFLT Files, [119](#)
 - Delete File, [120](#)
- Diagnostic Info softkey, [81](#), [82](#), [84](#), [90](#)
- diagnostic subsystem keys
 - Auxiliary Software Options, [82](#)
 - Diagnostic Info, [81](#), [82](#), [84](#)
 - Installed Board Info, [81](#)
 - license value, [84](#)
 - Options Info, [83](#)
 - Waveform Licenses, [83](#)
- Diff Data Encode Off On softkey, [558](#), [688](#)
- Diff. Mode I Offset softkey, [24](#)
- Diff. Mode Q Offset softkey, [25](#)
- Digital Modulation Off On softkey, [296](#)
- digital modulation subsystem keys
 - 2.100 MHz, [31](#)
 - 40.000 MHz, [31](#)
 - ALC BW Normal Narrow, [21](#)
 - BBG1, [23](#), [35](#)
 - Burst Envelope Int Ext Off, [20](#)
 - Common Mode I/Q Offset, [24](#)
 - Diff. Mode I Offset, [24](#)
 - Diff. Mode Q Offset, [25](#)
 - Ext 50 Ohm, [23](#), [35](#)
 - digital modulation subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Ext 600 Ohm, [23](#), [35](#)
 - Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset, [26](#)
 - Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset, [27](#)
 - High Crest Mode Off On, [21](#)
 - I Offset, [28](#)
 - I/Q Adjustments Off On, [31](#)
 - I/Q Gain Balance Source 1, [27](#)
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [32](#)
 - I/Q Off On, [36](#)
 - I/Q Out Gain Balance, [25](#)
 - I/Q Output Atten, [26](#)
 - I/Q Timing Skew, [29](#)
 - I/Q Timing Skew Path softkey, [30](#)
 - Int I/Q Skew Corrections RF BB Off, [34](#)
 - Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [23](#), [33](#)
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [32](#), [33](#)
 - Off, [23](#), [35](#)
 - Q Offset, [28](#)
 - Quadrature Skew, [29](#)
 - Sum, [23](#)
 - Summing Ratio (SRC1/SRC2) x.xx dB, [35](#)
 - Through, [31](#)
- digital signal interface module
 - N5102A, [376](#)
- digital subsystem
 - clock cps, [376](#)
 - clock phase, [376](#)
 - clock polarity, [377](#)
 - clock rate, [378](#)
 - data alignment, [380](#)
 - data border, [380](#)
 - direction, [381](#)
 - frame, [383](#)
 - igain, [381](#)
 - inagate, [382](#)
 - IQ polarity, [384](#)
 - iqswap, [383](#)
 - logic type, [389](#)
 - loopback, [389](#)
 - N5102A, [376](#)
 - nformat, [383](#)
 - pconfig, [390](#)
 - pthrough, [391](#)
 - qgain, [384](#)

Index

digital subsystem (*continued*)

qnegate, 385

qoffset, 386

reference frequency, 378

rotation, 386

scaling, 387

size, 387

skew, 379

source, 379

state, 391

Stype, 388

type, 388

digital subsystem

inegate, 382

discrete response data, 11

discrete SCPI parameters, 9

display

secure mode, 162

display contrast hardkeys, 87

display subsystem keys

Brightness, 86

display contrast, 87

Inverse Video Off On, 87

Update in Remote Off On, 88

DL Reference 1.1 softkey, 1076

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
softkeys

DL Reference 1.1, 976

DL Reference 1.2 softkey, 1076

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
softkeys

DL Reference 1.2, 976

DL Reference 2.1 softkey, 1076

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
softkeys

DL Reference 2.1, 976

DL Reference 2.2 softkey, 1076

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
softkeys

DL Reference 2.2, 976

DM0 softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

DM1 softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

DMOD softkey, 95

Dmodulation subsystem keys

of Carriers, 285, 287

128QAM, 281

16PSK, 281

16QAM, 281

2.100 MHz, 279

256QAM, 281

2-Lvl FSK, 281

32QAM, 281

40.000 MHz, 274, 279

4-Lvl FSK, 281

4QAM, 281

64QAM, 281

8PSK, 281

APCO 25 C4FM, 275

APCO 25 w/C4FM, 284, 285, 286

APCO 25 w/C4QPSK, 284, 285, 286

ARB Reference Ext Int, 283

ARB Sample Clock, 284

BPSK, 281

Bus, 292

Carrier Phases Fixed Random, 286

CDPD, 284, 285, 286

Clear Header, 277

Continuous, 289

Custom Digital Mod State, 285, 286

D8PSK, 281

DECT, 284, 285, 286

Digital Modulation Off On, 296

EDGE, 284, 285, 286

Ext, 292

Ext Delay Off On, 294

Ext Delay Time, 293

Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 294

Filter Alpha, 276

Filter BbT, 276

Free Run, 291

Freq Dev, 280

Freq Spacing, 285

Gate Active Low High, 291

Gated, 289

Gaussian, 275

Gray Coded QPSK, 281

GSM, 284, 285, 286

I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 279

Dmodulation subsystem keys (*continued*)

I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [274](#)
 Immediate, [283](#)
 Initialize Table, [286](#)
 Insert Row, [252](#), [286](#)
 IS-2000 SR3 DS, [275](#)
 IS-95, [275](#)
 IS-95 Mod, [275](#)
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [275](#)
 IS-95 OQPSK, [281](#)
 IS-95 QPSK, [281](#)
 IS-95 w/EQ, [275](#)
 Load/Store, [286](#)
 Marker 1, [280](#)
 Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [281](#)
 Marker 2, [280](#)
 Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [282](#)
 Marker 3, [280](#)
 Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [282](#)
 Marker 4, [280](#)
 Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [282](#)
 Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [278](#)
 MSK, [281](#)
 Multicarrier Off On, [284](#)
 NADC, [284](#), [285](#), [286](#)
 None, [280](#)
 Nyquist, [275](#)
 Off, [283](#)
 On, [283](#)
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [277](#)
 OQPSK, [281](#)
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, [281](#)
 Patt Trig In 1, [295](#)
 Patt Trig In 2, [295](#)
 PDC, [284](#), [285](#), [286](#)
 PHS, [284](#), [285](#), [286](#)
 PWT, [284](#), [285](#), [286](#)
 QPSK, [281](#)
 Rectangle, [275](#)
 Reference Freq, [213](#), [282](#)
 Reset & Run, [291](#)
 Root Nyquist, [275](#)
 Save Setup To Header, [277](#)
 Select File, [252](#), [284](#)
 Single, [289](#)

Dmodulation subsystem keys (*continued*)

Store Custom Dig Mod State, [288](#)
 Symbol Rate, [288](#)
 TETRA, [284](#), [285](#), [286](#)
 Through, [274](#), [279](#)
 Trigger & Run, [291](#)
 Trigger Key, [292](#)
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [275](#)
 User FIR, [275](#)
 WCDMA, [275](#)
 Dn Custom Cont softkey, [924](#)
 Dn Normal Cont softkey, [924](#)
 Dn Normal Disc softkey, [924](#)
 Dn Sync Cont softkey, [924](#)
 Dn Sync Disc softkey, [924](#)
 Do Power Search softkey, [58](#), [59](#), [60](#)
 Doppler Shift softkey, [671](#)
 Down Custom softkey, [805](#), [841](#)
 Down TCH All softkey, [805](#), [841](#)
 Down TCH softkey, [805](#), [841](#)
 Down/Up softkey, [950](#), [999](#)
 Downlink MCS-1 softkey, [642](#), [644](#), [699](#)
 Downlink MCS-5 softkey, [648](#)
 Downlink MCS-9 softkey, [648](#)
 downloading files, [114](#), [125](#)
 DPCCH + 1 DPDCH softkey, [357](#)
 DPCCH + 2 DPDCH softkey, [357](#)
 DPCCH + 3 DPCCH softkey, [357](#)
 DPCCH + 4 DPDCH softkey, [357](#)
 DPCCH + 5 DPDCH softkey, [357](#)
 DPCCH Pilot data-clk (DRPS23) softkey, [964](#), [966](#),
 [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
 DPCCH Power field, [996](#)
 DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 DPCCH softkey, [357](#), [990](#), [1013](#)
 DPCCH TFC I data-clk (DRPS22) softkey, [964](#),
 [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
 DPCCH TPC indicator (DRPS21) softkey, [964](#), [966](#),
 [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
 DPCH + 1 softkey, [936](#), [937](#)

Index

- DPCH + 2 softkey, [936](#), [937](#)
- DPCH Channel Balance softkey, [944](#)
- DPCH Compressed Frame Indicator (DRPS32) softkey, [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
- DPCH data stream (DRPS24) softkey, [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
- DPCH data-clk (0) (DRPS28) softkey, [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
- DPCH Gap Indicator (DRPS33) softkey, [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
- DPCH softkey, [352](#)
- DPCH TimeSlot pulse (DRPS25) softkey, [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
- DPCH10ms Frame-Pulse (DRPS26) softkey, [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
- DPDCH data-clk withDTX (DRPS20) softkey, [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
- DPDCH data-clk WithOutDTX (DRPS30) softkey, [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
- DPDCH Power field, [1005](#)
- DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPDCH Raw DataClock (RPS3) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPDCH softkey, [990](#)
- Drift Deviation softkey, [467](#)
- dual ARB subsystem
 - Through, [300](#)
- dual ARB subsystem keys
 - # Skipped Points, [304](#)
 - 2.100 MHz, [302](#)
 - 40.000 MHz, [300](#), [302](#)
 - ARB Off On, [320](#)
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, [22](#), [310](#)
 - ARB Sample Clock, [311](#)
 - Build New Waveform Sequence, [312](#)
 - Bus, [315](#)
 - Carrier Bandwidth, [308](#)
 - Carrier to Noise Ratio, [309](#)
 - Clear Header, [298](#)
 - Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q|, [297](#)
 - Continuous, [315](#)
 - Edit Repetitions, [312](#)
 - dual ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Edit Selected Waveform Sequence, [312](#)
 - Ext, [315](#)
 - Ext Delay Off On, [317](#)
 - Ext Delay Time, [316](#)
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [317](#)
 - First Mkr Point, [303](#), [304](#)
 - Free Run, [314](#)
 - Gate Active Low High, [314](#)
 - Gated, [312](#)
 - Header RMS, [298](#)
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [302](#)
 - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [299](#), [300](#)
 - Immediate, [310](#)
 - Last Mkr Point, [303](#), [304](#)
 - Marker 1, [305](#), [306](#)
 - Marker 1 2, [303](#), [304](#)
 - Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [306](#)
 - Marker 2, [305](#), [306](#)
 - Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [306](#)
 - Marker 3, [305](#), [306](#)
 - Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [307](#)
 - Marker 4, [305](#), [306](#)
 - Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [307](#)
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [301](#)
 - Noise Bandwidth Factor, [308](#)
 - None, [305](#), [306](#)
 - Off, [310](#)
 - On, [310](#)
 - Patt Trig In 1, [318](#)
 - Patt Trig In 2, [318](#)
 - Real-time Noise Off On, [307](#)
 - Reference Freq, [309](#)
 - Reset & Run, [314](#)
 - Save Setup To Header, [299](#)
 - Scaling, [311](#)
 - Segment Advance, [312](#)
 - Select Waveform, [318](#), [319](#)
 - Set Marker Off All Points, [303](#)
 - Single, [312](#), [315](#)
 - Through, [300](#), [302](#)
 - Toggle Marker 1, [312](#)
 - Trigger & Run, [314](#)
 - Trigger Key, [315](#)
 - Waveform Runtime Scaling, [311](#)

Dual-Sine softkey, 177, 184, 191, 197
Dummy Bearer 1 softkey, 600
Dummy Bearer 2 softkey, 600
Dummy softkey, 707
DWCDMA softkey, 96
Dwell Type List Step softkey, 50

E

Eb/No field, 1020
Eb/No value (dB) field, 989
EbNo field, 505
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
Ec/No value field, 936, 1020
EcNo field, 492, 527, 532
EDGE BERT Off On softkey, 438
EDGE Off On softkey, 667
EDGE softkey, 284, 285, 286, 635
EDGE subsystem keys
 128QAM, 638
 16 1's & 16 0's, 631, 640, 642, 648
 16PSK, 638
 16QAM, 638
 256QAM, 638
 2-Lvl FSK, 638
 32 1's & 32 0's, 631, 640, 642, 648
 32QAM, 638
 4 1's & 4 0's, 631, 640, 642, 648
 4-Lvl FSK, 638
 4QAM, 638
 64 1's & 64 0's, 631, 640, 642, 648
 64QAM, 638
 8 1's & 8 0's, 631, 640, 642, 648
 8PSK, 638
 All Timeslots, 658
 APCO 25 C4FM, 635
 BBG Ref Ext Int, 634
 Begin Frame, 658
 Begin Timeslot #, 658, 660
 BPSK, 638
 Bus, 639, 663
 Continuous, 662
 CS-1, 642, 643
 CS-4, 642, 644
 Custom, 658
 Custom TS, 646, 657

EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)
 D8PSK, 638
 Data Format Pattern Framed, 630
 Downlink MCS-1, 642, 644
 Downlink MCS-5, 648
 Downlink MCS-9, 648
 EDGE, 635
 EDGE Off On, 667
 E-TCH/F43.2, 648
 Ext, 631, 639, 640, 648, 663
 Ext BBG Ref Freq, 634
 Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 623
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 633
 Ext Delay Bits, 664
 Ext Delay Off On, 666
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 666
 Fall Delay, 624, 625
 Fall Time, 626
 Filter Alpha, 623
 Filter BbT, 624
 FIX4, 631, 632, 640, 641, 642, 644, 648, 654
 Free Run, 662
 Freq Dev, 636
 G, 641, 656
 Gate Active Low High, 663
 Gated, 662
 Gaussian, 635
 GMSK, 658
 Gray Coded QPSK, 638
 I/Q Scaling, 636
 IS-95, 635
 IS-95 Mod, 635
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 635
 IS-95 OQPSK, 638
 IS-95 QPSK, 638
 IS-95 w/EQ, 635
 MSK, 638
 Multislot Off On, 647
 Normal, 658
 Normal All, 658
 Nyquist, 635
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 631
 OQPSK, 638
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 638
 Patt Trig In 1, 666

Index

EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)

Patt Trig In 2, [666](#)
Phase Dev, [637](#)
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [638](#)
PN11, [631](#), [640](#), [648](#)
PN15, [631](#), [640](#), [642](#), [643](#), [644](#), [645](#), [648](#), [652](#), [653](#),
[654](#), [655](#)
PN20, [631](#), [640](#), [648](#)
PN23, [631](#), [640](#), [648](#)
PN9, [631](#), [640](#), [642](#), [643](#), [644](#), [645](#), [648](#), [652](#), [653](#),
[654](#), [655](#)
QPSK, [638](#)
Recall Secondary Frame State, [638](#)
Rectangle, [635](#)
Reset & Run, [662](#)
Restore EDGE Factory Default, [633](#)
Rise Delay, [627](#), [628](#)
Rise Time, [628](#), [629](#)
Root Nyquist, [635](#)
S, [646](#)
Save Secondary Frame State, [639](#)
Secondary Frame Off On, [640](#)
Sine, [630](#)
Single, [662](#)
Symbol Rate, [660](#)
Sync Out Offset, [659](#)
T1, [656](#)
T2, [657](#)
TCH/FS, [642](#), [645](#)
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, [657](#)
Timeslot Off On, [658](#)
Trigger & Run, [662](#)
Trigger Key, [639](#), [663](#)
TSC0, [646](#), [657](#)
TSC1, [646](#), [657](#)
TSC2, [646](#), [657](#)
TSC3, [646](#), [657](#)
TSC4, [646](#), [657](#)
TSC5, [646](#), [657](#)
TSC6, [646](#), [657](#)
TSC7, [646](#), [657](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [635](#)
Uncoded, [648](#)
Uplink MCS-1, [642](#), [645](#)
Uplink MCS-5, [648](#)

EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)

Uplink MCS-9, [648](#)
User File, [630](#), [631](#), [640](#), [642](#), [648](#)
User FIR, [635](#)
User FSK, [637](#), [638](#)
User I/Q, [637](#), [638](#)
edge subsystem keys
PRAM File, [632](#)
Edit Channel Setup softkey, [255](#), [259](#)
Edit Repetitions softkey, [312](#)
Edit Selected Waveform Sequence softkey, [312](#)
Enter Secure Mode softkey, [164](#)
Equal Energy per Symbol softkey, [356](#)
Equal Powers softkey
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
Erase All softkey, [162](#)
Erase and Overwrite All softkey, [164](#)
Erase and Sanitize All softkey, [165](#)
Erase softkey, [163](#)
ERROR
[221](#), [114](#), [125](#)
Error BER softkey, [1091](#)
Error Bits softkey, [1083](#)
Error Blocks field, [1084](#)
Error Count softkey, [438](#)
See sense subsystem keys
Error Info softkey, [156](#)
error messages, resolving, [719](#)
Error Out softkey, [409](#)
Error Rate softkey
See calculate subsystem keys
See calculate subsystem keys
ESG file overview, [717](#)
ET softkey, [697](#)
E-TCH/F43.2 softkey, [648](#)
Even Second Delay field, [479](#), [512](#)
Exceeds Any Limit softkey, [401](#)
Exceeds Any Thresholds softkey
See sense subsystem keys
Execute Cal softkey, [72](#), [73](#)
Ext 50 Ohm softkey, [23](#), [35](#)

- Ext 600 Ohm softkey, [23](#), [35](#)
- Ext BBG Ref Freq softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Ext CDMA Freq field, [499](#)
- Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4 softkey, [934](#)
- Ext Data Clock Ext Int softkey
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Ext Delay Bits softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Ext Delay Off On softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Ext Delay Off On softkey (continued)
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Ext Delay Time softkey, [238](#), [270](#), [293](#), [316](#), [370](#)
- Ext Frame Trigger Delay softkey, [423](#)
- Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset softkey, [26](#)
- Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset softkey, [27](#)
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Ext softkey
 - List/Sweep subsystem, [53](#)
 - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See sense subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See trigger subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Index

Ext softkeys

Ext Coupling DC AC, [175](#), [182](#), [195](#)

Ext Detector, [61](#)

Ext Pulse, [204](#)

Ext1, [178](#), [186](#), [198](#)

Ext2, [178](#), [186](#), [198](#)

extended numeric SCPI parameter, [8](#)

External Frame Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [423](#)

External softkey, [511](#)

F

FACC softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

Fail Hold softkey, [401](#)

Fall Delay softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Fall Time softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Falling softkey, [546](#)

FBI State field, [995](#)

FCDMA softkey, [96](#)

FCOR softkey, [912](#), [917](#)

FCorr softkey, [707](#)

FDEV1_FS softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

FDEV1_HS softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

FDEV2_FS softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

Field 1 field, [489](#)

Field 2 field, [489](#)

Field 3 field, [490](#)

file

retrieval, [114](#), [125](#)

systems, [122](#)

types, [122](#)

file overview, HDSPPA, [717](#)

Filter Alpha softkey, [1011](#)

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Filter BbT softkey, [1012](#)

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

FIR softkey, [97](#)

First Mkr Point softkey, [303](#), [304](#)

First Spread Code softkey, [351](#), [359](#)

FIX softkey, [995](#)

- FIX4 softkey, [644](#), [994](#), [1024](#), [1028](#)
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA baseband generator
 - subsystem keys and fields
- Flat Noise BW field, [990](#)
- Flatness Off On softkey, [19](#)
- FM softkeys
 - FM Dev, [187](#)
 - FM Dev Couple Off On, [187](#)
 - FM Off On, [186](#)
 - FM Path 1 2, [181](#)
 - FM Stop Rate, [183](#)
 - FM Sweep Rate, [185](#)
 - FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, [184](#)
 - FM Tone 2 Rate, [183](#)
- forgiving listening and precise talking, [7](#)
- Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [1010](#)
- Frame Count softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Frame Erasure softkey, [449](#)
 - See* calculate subsystem keys
- Frame Length field
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Frame Offset field
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Frame offset field, [536](#)
- Frame Repeat Single Cont softkey, [796](#)
- Frame Struct field, [971](#)
- Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont softkey, [1070](#)
- Frame Trigger Source Int Ext softkey, [424](#)
- Free Run softkey
 - list trigger source, [53](#)
 - See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- Free Run softkey (continued)*
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* trigger subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Freq Dev softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Freq softkeys
 - Freq, [41](#), [48](#)
 - Freq & Ampl, [48](#)
 - Freq Channels Off On, [40](#)
 - Freq Drift Type Linear Sine, [468](#)
 - Freq Multiplier, [41](#)
 - Freq Offset, [42](#), [469](#)
 - Freq Ref Off On, [43](#)
 - Freq Ref Set, [43](#)
 - Freq Spacing, [285](#), [330](#)
 - Freq Start, [44](#), [48](#)
 - Freq Stop, [44](#), [48](#)
- Frequency hardkey, [37](#), [40](#), [41](#), [45](#), [46](#)
- frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - Bus, [185](#)
 - Dual-Sine, [184](#)
 - Ext, [185](#)
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, [182](#)
 - Ext1, [186](#)
 - Ext2, [186](#)

Index

frequency modulation subsystem keys (*continued*)

FM Dev, [187](#)
FM Dev Couple Off On, [187](#)
FM Off On, [186](#)
FM Path 1 2, [181](#)
FM Stop Rate, [183](#)
FM Sweep Rate, [185](#)
FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, [184](#)
FM Tone 2 Rate, [183](#)
Free Run, [185](#)
Incr Set, [182](#)
Internal 1, [186](#)
Internal 2, [186](#)
Noise, [184](#)
Ramp, [184](#)
Sine, [184](#)
Square, [184](#)
Swept-Sine, [184](#)
Triangle, [184](#)
Trigger Key, [185](#)

frequency subsystem keys

Adjust Phase, [47](#)
Channel Number, [39](#)
Freq, [41](#), [48](#)
Freq Channels Off On, [40](#)
Freq Multiplier, [41](#)
Freq Offset, [42](#)
Freq Ref Off On, [43](#)
Freq Ref Set, [43](#)
Freq Start, [44](#), [48](#)
Freq Stop, [44](#), [48](#)
Frequency, [37](#), [40](#), [41](#), [45](#), [46](#)
Off, [41](#), [48](#)
Phase Ref Set, [46](#)
Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On, [47](#)

FSK softkey, [97](#)

FSYNCH Type field, [503](#)

Full softkey, [528](#), [533](#)

Function Generator softkey, [192](#)

G

G softkey, [641](#), [656](#)

Gain Unit dB Lin Index softkey, [360](#)

Gate Active Low High softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Gate Active Low High softkey (*continued*)

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See dual ARB subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Gate Clk Delay softkey, [412](#)

Gate Delay Off On softkey, [413](#)

Gate Mode Time Clk softkey, [412](#)

Gate Off On softkey, [414](#)

Gate Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [414](#)

Gate Time Delay softkey, [413](#)

Gated softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See dual ARB subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Gaussian softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys

- Gaussian softkey (continued)*
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- GMSK softkey, [658](#)
- Goto Row softkey, [328](#)
- GPIB Address softkey, [75](#)
- GPS Ref (f0) softkey, [675](#)
- GPS Ref Clk Ext Int softkey, [675](#)
- GPS subsystem
 Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, [671](#)
- GPS subsystem keys
 APCO 25 C4FM, [671](#)
 Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, [670](#)
 Doppler Shift, [671](#)
 Filter Alpha, [672](#)
 Filter BbT, [673](#)
 FIX4, [670](#)
 Gaussian, [671](#)
 GPS Ref (f0), [675](#)
 GPS Ref Clk Ext Int, [675](#)
 IQ Phase Normal Invert, [674](#)
 IS-95, [671](#)
 IS-95 Mod, [671](#)
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [671](#)
 IS-95 w/EQ, [671](#)
 Nyquist, [671](#)
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [673](#)
 P Code Pwr, [674](#)
 PN15, [670](#)
 PN9, [670](#)
 Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P, [674](#)
 Real-time GPS Off On, [676](#)
 Rectangle, [671](#)
 Root Nyquist, [671](#)
 Satellite ID, [676](#)
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [671](#)
 User File, [670](#)
 User FIR, [671](#)
- Gray Coded QPSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
- Gray Coded QPSK softkey (continued)*
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
- GSM BERT Off On softkey, [452](#)
- GSM Off On softkey, [716](#)
- GSM softkey, [284](#), [285](#), [286](#)
- GSM subsystem keys
 128QAM, [694](#)
 16 1's & 16 0's, [687](#), [696](#), [697](#), [699](#), [706](#)
 16PSK, [694](#)
 16QAM, [694](#)
 256QAM, [694](#)
 2-Lvl FSK, [694](#)
 32 1's & 32 0's, [687](#), [696](#), [697](#), [699](#), [706](#)
 32QAM, [694](#)
 4 1's & 4 0's, [687](#), [696](#), [697](#), [699](#), [706](#)
 4-Lvl FSK, [694](#)
 4QAM, [694](#)
 64 1's & 64 0's, [687](#), [696](#), [697](#), [699](#), [706](#)
 64QAM, [694](#)
 8 1's & 8 0's, [687](#), [696](#), [697](#), [699](#), [706](#)
 8PSK, [694](#)
 Access, [707](#)
 All Timeslots, [708](#)
 APCO 25 C4FM, [691](#)
 BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [677](#)
 BBG Ref Ext Int, [690](#)
 Begin Frame, [708](#)
 Begin Timeslot #, [708](#), [709](#)
 BPSK, [694](#)
 Bus, [695](#), [712](#)
 Continuous, [711](#)
 CS-1, [699](#)
 CS-4, [703](#)
 Custom, [707](#)
 Custom TS, [698](#), [705](#)
 D8PSK, [694](#)
 Data Format Pattern Framed, [686](#)
 Diff Data Encode Off On, [688](#)
 Downlink MCS-1, [699](#)
 Dummy, [707](#)

Index

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

ET, 697
Ext, 687, 695, 696, 697, 706, 712
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 583, 690
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 689
Ext Delay Bits, 713
Ext Delay Off On, 714
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 714
Fall Delay, 680, 681
Fall Time, 681, 682
FCorr, 707
Filter Alpha, 677
Filter BbT, 678
FIX4, 687, 688, 696, 697, 698, 699, 704, 706, 707
Free Run, 711
Freq Dev, 692
Gate Active Low High, 712
Gated, 711
Gaussian, 691
Gray Coded QPSK, 694
GSM Off On, 716
I/Q Scaling, 692
IS-95, 691
IS-95 Mod, 691
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 691
IS-95 OQPSK, 694
IS-95 QPSK, 694
IS-95 w/EQ, 691
MSK, 694
Multislot Off On, 699
Normal, 707
Normal All, 707
Nyquist, 691
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 686
OQPSK, 694
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 694
Patt Trig In 1, 715
Patt Trig In 2, 715
Phase Dev, 693
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 694
PN11, 687, 706
PN15, 687, 696, 697, 699, 703, 704, 706
PN20, 687, 706
PN23, 687, 706
PN9, 687, 696, 697, 699, 703, 704, 706

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 680
QPSK, 694
Recall Secondary Frame State, 695
Rectangle, 691
Reset & Run, 711
Restore Factory Default, 688
Rise Delay, 683
Rise Time, 684, 685
Root Nyquist, 691
S, 705
Save Secondary Frame State, 695
Secondary Frame Off On, 696
Sine, 685
Single, 711
SS, 697
Symbol Rate, 709
Sync, 707
Sync Out Offset, 708
TCH/FS, 699
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 706
Timeslot Off On, 706
Trigger & Run, 711
Trigger Key, 695, 712
TS, 707
TSC0, 698, 705
TSC1, 698, 705
TSC2, 698, 705
TSC3, 698, 705
TSC4, 698, 705
TSC5, 698, 705
TSC6, 698, 705
TSC7, 698, 705
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 691
Uplink MCS-1, 699
User File, 685, 687, 696, 697, 699, 706
User FIR, 691
User FSK, 693, 694
User I/Q, 693, 694
gsm subsystem keys
PRAM Files, 687

H

Half softkey, 528, 533
Header field, 485, 495

- Help Mode Single Cont softkey, 157
 - hexadecimal values, 16
 - High Amplitude softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - High Crest Mode Off On softkey, 21
 - Higher Layer softkey, 1072
 - Hostname softkey, 76
 - HSDPA file overview, 717
 - HSDPA over W-CDMA SCPI commands, 717
 - HSDPA user files, 717
- I**
- I Offset softkey, 28
 - I/Q Adjustments Off On softkey, 31
 - I/Q Calibration softkey, 72
 - I/Q Gain Balance Source 1 softkey, 27
 - I/Q Mapping Normal Invert softkey, 223, 250, 339
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto softkey, 32, 210, 224, 249, 279, 302, 324, 341, 472
 - I/Q Off On softkey, 36
 - I/Q Out Gain Balance softkey, 25
 - I/Q Output Atten softkey, 26
 - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto softkey, 208, 219, 244, 274, 299, 300, 322, 338, 464
 - I/Q Scaling softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - I/Q softkey, 98
 - I/Q Timing Skew Path, 30
 - I/Q timing Skew softkey, 29
 - IDLE softkey, 863, 885
 - IEEE 488.2 common command keys
 - Diagnostic Info, 90
 - RECALL Reg, 91
 - Run Complete Self Test, 93
 - Save Reg, 92
 - Save Seq[n] Reg[nn], 92
 - Select Seq, 91
 - Immediate softkey, 228, 264, 283, 310
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - Impairments Off On softkey, 465
 - Impedance 75 Ohm High softkey, 416
 - Incr Set hardkey
 - See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See* phase modulation subsystem keys
 - Increment Scramble Code softkey, 346
 - Increment Timing Offset softkey, 349
 - Infinity softkey, 975, 1075
 - Init Power field, 1014
 - Init Pwr field, 1034, 1050
 - Initial Bit Count softkey, 437
 - Initial Block Count softkey, 427, 430
 - Initial Frame Count softkey, 447
 - Initialize Phase Fixed Random softkey, 331
 - Initialize Table softkey, 286
 - input subsystem keys
 - 0.7V, 417
 - 1.4V, 417
 - 1.6V, 417
 - 2.5V, 417
 - Clock Delay Off On, 415
 - Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 416
 - Clock Time Delay, 415
 - Data Polarity Neg Pos, 416
 - Gate Clk Delay, 412
 - Gate Delay Off On, 413
 - Gate Mode Time Clk, 412
 - Gate Off On, 414
 - Gate Polarity Neg Pos, 414
 - Gate Time Delay, 413
 - Impedance 75 Ohm High, 416
 - Resolution, 414
 - Insert Row softkey, 252, 255, 259, 286
 - Installed Board Info softkey, 81
 - Int I/Q Skew Corrections RF BB Off softkey, 34
 - Int softkeys
 - Int Doublet, 204
 - Int Free-Run, 204
 - Int Gated, 204
 - Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 23, 33
 - Int Triggered, 204
 - integer response data, 10

Index

- Intermod softkey, [979](#)
- Internal softkeys
 - Internal, [61](#), [178](#), [511](#)
 - Internal 1, [186](#), [198](#)
 - Internal 2, [186](#), [198](#)
 - Internal Monitor, [192](#)
 - Internal Square, [204](#)
- Inverse Video Off On softkey, [87](#)
- Inverted softkey, [516](#)
- IP Address softkey, [76](#)
- IQ Phase Normal Invert softkey, [674](#)
- IS-2000 SR3 DS softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- IS-95 Mod softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band subsystem keys and fields
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- IS-95 softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- IS-95 w/EQ softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ softkey (*continued*)
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- IS-95 OQPSK softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- IS-95 QPSK softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys

IS-95 w/EQ softkey (continued)

- See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See custom subsystem keys
- See DECT subsystem keys
- See Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See EDGE subsystem keys
- See GPS subsystem keys
- See GSM subsystem keys
- See NADC subsystem keys
- See PDC subsystem keys
- See PHS subsystem keys
- See TETRA subsystem keys
- See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

IS-97 Levels softkey, 230

L

Last Mkr Point softkey, 303, 304

Leap Seconds field, 500

Left Alternate softkey, 351

Left softkey, 940

LF Out softkeys

- LF Out Amplitude, 188

- LF Out Off On, 192

- LF Out Stop Freq, 188, 189, 195

- LF Out Sweep Rate, 190

- LF Out Sweep Time, 191

- LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, 189

- LF Out Tone 2 Freq, 188, 189, 195

license, 83

license value, 84

Link Down Up softkey, 341, 987

Link Forward Reverse softkey, 250, 477

list data, 113

List softkey, 98, 122

list/sweep subsystem keys

- # Points, 56

- Ampl, 48, 65

- Ampl Start, 48, 66

- Ampl Stop, 48, 67

- Dwell Type List Step, 50

- Freq, 41, 48

- Freq & Ampl, 48

- Freq Start, 44, 48

- Freq Stop, 44, 48

list/sweep subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Load List From Step Sweep, 54

- Manual Mode Off On, 52

- Manual Point, 51

- Off, 41, 48, 65

- Preset List, 55

- Step Dwell, 55

- Sweep Direction Down Up, 49

- Sweep Retrace Off On, 53

- Sweep Type List Step, 54

Load From Selected File softkey, 18, 120, 128, 329

Load List From Step Sweep softkey, 54

Load/Store softkey, 286

Long Code Mask field, 515

Long Code State field, 482, 515

Low Amplitude softkey, 426, 429

- See sense subsystem keys

Low Capacity softkey, 588, 600

Low Capacity with Z field softkey, 588, 600

low frequency output subsystem keys

- Bus, 191

- DC, 191

- Dual-Sine, 191

- Ext, 191

- Free Run, 191

- Function Generator, 192

- Internal Monitor, 192

- LF Out Amplitude, 188

- LF Out Off On, 192

- LF Out Stop Freq, 188, 189, 195

- LF Out Sweep Rate, 190

- LF Out Sweep Time, 191

- LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, 189

- LF Out Tone 2 Freq, 188, 189, 195

- Noise, 191

- Ramp, 191

- Sine, 191

- Square, 191

- Swept-Sine, 191

- Triangle, 191

- Trigger Key, 191

LTM OFF field, 500

M

Manual Mode Off On softkey, 52

Index

- Manual Point softkey, [51](#)
- Marker 1 2 softkey, [303](#), [304](#)
- Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [212](#), [226](#), [261](#),
[281](#), [306](#), [326](#), [362](#), [473](#)
- Marker 1 softkey, [211](#), [225](#), [260](#), [261](#), [280](#), [305](#), [306](#),
[325](#), [361](#), [362](#), [472](#), [473](#)
- Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [212](#), [226](#), [262](#),
[282](#), [306](#), [326](#), [363](#), [473](#)
- Marker 2 softkey, [211](#), [225](#), [260](#), [261](#), [280](#), [305](#), [306](#),
[325](#), [361](#), [362](#), [472](#), [473](#)
- Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [212](#), [226](#), [262](#),
[282](#), [307](#), [326](#), [363](#), [474](#)
- Marker 3 softkey, [211](#), [225](#), [260](#), [261](#), [280](#), [305](#), [306](#),
[325](#), [361](#), [362](#), [472](#), [473](#)
- Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [212](#), [226](#), [262](#),
[282](#), [307](#), [326](#), [363](#), [474](#)
- Marker 4 softkey, [211](#), [225](#), [260](#), [261](#), [280](#), [305](#), [306](#),
[325](#), [361](#), [362](#), [472](#), [473](#)
- mass memory subsystem keys
 - Binary, [122](#)
 - Copy File, [124](#)
 - Delete All NVWFM Files, [126](#)
 - Delete All WFM Files, [126](#)
 - Delete All WFM1 Files, [127](#)
 - Delete File, [127](#)
 - List, [122](#)
 - Load From Selected File, [128](#)
 - Rename File, [128](#)
 - State, [122](#)
 - Store To File, [128](#)
 - User Flatness, [122](#)
- Max Input softkey, [979](#)
- Max Power field, [1015](#)
- Max Pwr field, [1034](#), [1050](#)
- MCDMA softkey, [99](#)
- MDMOD softkey, [99](#)
- MDWCDMA softkey, [100](#)
- Measurement Mode BER% Search softkey, [446](#)
- Measurement Mode BLER% Search softkey, [432](#)
- memory subsystem keys, [112](#)
 - Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn], [121](#)
 - All, [104](#), [120](#)
 - Binary, [94](#)
 - Bit, [94](#)
 - CDMA, [95](#)
 - memory subsystem keys, [112](#) (*continued*)
 - Copy File, [105](#), [113](#)
 - Data PRAM, [111](#)
 - Delete All ARB CDMA Files, [116](#)
 - Delete All ARB DMOD Files, [116](#)
 - Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, [116](#)
 - Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, [117](#)
 - Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, [118](#)
 - Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, [118](#)
 - Delete All ARB MTONE Files, [118](#)
 - Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, [119](#)
 - Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, [120](#)
 - Delete All Binary Files, [116](#)
 - Delete All Bit Files, [116](#)
 - Delete All Files, [115](#)
 - Delete All FIR Files, [117](#)
 - Delete All FSK Files, [117](#)
 - Delete All I/Q Files, [117](#)
 - Delete All List Files, [117](#)
 - Delete All MDMOD Files, [118](#)
 - Delete All MFCDMA Files, [118](#)
 - Delete All SEQ Files, [119](#)
 - Delete All SHAPE Files, [119](#)
 - Delete All State Files, [119](#)
 - Delete All UFLT Files, [119](#)
 - Delete File, [120](#)
 - DMOD, [95](#)
 - DWCDMA, [96](#)
 - FCDMA, [96](#)
 - FIR, [97](#)
 - FSK, [97](#)
 - I/Q, [98](#)
 - List, [98](#)
 - Load From Selected File, [120](#)
 - MCDMA, [99](#)
 - MDMOD, [99](#)
 - MDWCDMA, [100](#)
 - MFCDMA, [100](#)
 - MTONE, [101](#)
 - Oversample Ratio, [108](#)
 - RCDMA, [101](#)
 - Rename File, [121](#)
 - SEQ, [102](#)
 - SHAPE, [102](#)
 - State, [103](#)

- memory subsystem keys, 112 (*continued*)
 - Store To File, 121
 - User Flatness, 103
 - UWCDMA, 104
 - Message Data Raw Data (RPS11) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - Message Part field, 1033
 - Message Pulse (RPS22) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - Message Type field, 501
 - Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - Meter Address softkeys, 77
 - Meter Channel A B softkey, 77
 - Meter Timeout softkey, 78
 - MFCDMA softkey, 100
 - Min Power field, 1015
 - Mod Index softkey, 469
 - Mod On/Off hardkey, 129
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto softkey, 32, 33, 209, 223, 248, 278, 301, 323, 339, 340, 470, 471
 - Msg Ctrl softkey, 1021
 - Msg Data softkey, 1021
 - Msg Pwr field, 1032, 1049
 - MSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - MTONE softkey, 101
 - Multicarrier Off On softkey, 229, 250, 284
 - Multislot Off On softkey, 647, 699
 - Multitone Off On softkey, 332
 - multitone subsystem keys
 - 2.100 MHz, 324
 - 40.000 MHz, 322, 324
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, 327
 - multitone subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - ARB Sample Clock, 329
 - Clear Header, 321
 - Freq Spacing, 330
 - Goto Row, 328
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 324
 - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 322
 - Initialize Phase Fixed Random, 331
 - Load From Selected File, 329
 - Marker 1, 325
 - Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 326
 - Marker 2, 325
 - Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 326
 - Marker 3, 325
 - Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 326
 - Marker 4, 325
 - Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 326
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 323
 - Multitone Off On, 332
 - None, 325
 - Number Of Tones, 330, 331
 - Random Seed Fixed Random, 332
 - Reference Freq, 327
 - Save Setup To Header, 321
 - Store To File, 329
 - Through, 322, 324
 - Toggle State, 328, 330
 - mV softkey, 172
 - mVemf softkey, 172
- ## N
- N Power field, 991, 1021
 - N5102A
 - See digital subsystem
 - NADC Off On softkey, 813
 - NADC softkey, 284, 285, 286
 - NADC subsystem keys
 - 128QAM, 796
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 789, 798, 801, 802, 804
 - 16PSK, 796
 - 16QAM, 796
 - 256QAM, 796
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 796
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 789, 798, 801, 802, 804
 - 32QAM, 796

Index

NADC subsystem keys (*continued*)

4 1's & 4 0's, 789, 798, 801, 802, 804
4-Lvl FSK, 796
4QAM, 796
64 1's & 64 0's, 789, 798, 801, 802, 804
64QAM, 796
8 1's & 8 0's, 789, 798, 801, 802, 804
8PSK, 796
All Timeslots, 806
APCO 25 C4FM, 793
BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 779
BBG Ref Ext Int, 792
Begin Frame, 806
Begin Timeslot #, 806, 807
BPSK, 796
Bus, 798, 810
CDL, 799
CDVCC, 800, 803
Continuous, 808
D8PSK, 796
Data Format Pattern Framed, 788
Down Custom, 805
Down TCH, 805
Down TCH All, 805
Ext, 789, 798, 801, 802, 804, 810
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 792
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 791
Ext Delay Bits, 811
Ext Delay Off On, 812
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 812
Fall Delay, 782, 784
Fall Time, 783, 784
Filter Alpha, 779
Filter BbT, 780
FIX4, 789, 790, 798, 799, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805
Frame Repeat Single Cont, 796
Free Run, 809
Freq Dev, 794
Gate Active Low High, 810
Gated, 808
Gaussian, 793
Gray Coded QPSK, 796
I/Q Scaling, 794
IS-95, 793
IS-95 Mod, 793

NADC subsystem keys (*continued*)

IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 793
IS-95 OQPSK, 796
IS-95 QPSK, 796
IS-95 w/EQ, 793
MSK, 796
NADC Off On, 813
Nyquist, 793
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 789
OQPSK, 796
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 796
Patt Trig In 1, 812
Patt Trig In 2, 812
Phase Dev, 795
PN11, 789, 798, 801, 802, 804
PN15, 789, 798, 801, 802, 804
PN20, 789, 798, 801, 802, 804
PN23, 789, 798, 801, 802, 804
PN9, 789, 798, 801, 802, 804
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 781
Polarity Normal Invert, 797
QPSK, 796
Rate Full Half, 794
Recall Secondary Frame State, 797
Rectangle, 793
Reset & Run, 809
Restore NADC Factory Default, 790
Rise Delay, 785, 786
Rise Time, 786, 787
Root Nyquist, 793
SACCH, 800, 804
Save Secondary Frame State, 797
Secondary Frame Off On, 798
Sine, 782, 788
Single, 808
Symbol Rate, 807
SYNC, 800, 804
Sync Out Offset, 806
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 802
Timeslot Off On, 802
Trigger & Run, 809
Trigger Key, 798, 810
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 793
Up Custom, 805
Up TCH, 805

- NADC subsystem keys (*continued*)
 Up TCH All, [805](#)
 User File, [782](#), [788](#), [789](#), [798](#), [801](#), [802](#), [804](#)
 User FIR, [793](#)
 User FSK, [795](#), [796](#)
 User I/Q, [796](#)
- nadc subsystem keys
 PRAM Files, [790](#)
- Network ID field, [501](#)
- No Limits softkey
See calculate subsystem keys
- No Thresholds softkey
See sense subsystem keys
- Noise Bandwidth Factor, [308](#)
- Noise Off On softkey, [505](#), [517](#)
- Noise Seed Fixed Random softkey, [215](#)
- Noise Seed softkey, [467](#)
- Noise softkey, [177](#), [184](#), [191](#), [197](#)
- NONE (RPS0) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- NONE softkey, [1081](#)
- None softkey, [163](#), [211](#), [225](#), [260](#), [261](#), [280](#), [305](#), [306](#), [325](#), [361](#), [362](#), [472](#), [473](#), [565](#), [982](#), [983](#), [1086](#), [1094](#)
- Normal All softkey, [658](#), [707](#)
- Normal softkey, [516](#), [658](#), [707](#), [940](#)
- Num of Blk field, [1087](#), [1095](#)
- Num of Pre field, [1034](#), [1050](#)
- Number of AICH field, [1018](#)
- Number of PRACH 80ms field, [1033](#)
- Number of PRACH field, [1047](#), [1049](#)
- Number of Preamble field, [1050](#)
- Number Of Tones softkey, [330](#), [331](#)
- numeric boolean response data, [11](#)
- numeric SCPI parameter, [8](#)
- numeric, extended SCPI parameter, [8](#)
- Nyquist softkey
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
- Nyquist softkey (continued)*
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- 0**
- OCNS softkey, [352](#)
- octal values, [16](#)
- Off softkey, [23](#), [35](#), [41](#), [48](#), [65](#), [228](#), [264](#), [283](#), [310](#), [1046](#)
- Omitted softkey, [974](#), [1074](#)
- On softkey, [228](#), [264](#), [283](#), [310](#), [1046](#)
- On/Off field, [956](#), [1038](#)
- OpenLoop Ant1 SCH TSTD OFF softkey, [980](#)
- OpenLoop Ant1 softkey, [980](#)
- OpenLoop Ant2 SCH TSTD OFF softkey, [980](#)
- OpenLoop Ant2 softkey, [980](#)
- Optimize ACP ADJ ALT softkey, [342](#), [356](#)
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP softkey, [1012](#)
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- options
 001/002
 all subsystem, [206](#), [460](#)
 custom subsystem, [548](#)

Index

options (*continued*)

001/002

Dmodulation subsystem, [274](#)

dual ARB subsystem, [297](#)

multitone subsystem, [321](#)

400

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [333](#)

wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem, [934](#)

401

CDMA ARB subsystem, [216](#)

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, [242](#)

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem, [477](#)

402

DECT subsystem, [571](#)

EDGE subsystem, [623](#)

GSM subsystem, [677](#)

NADC subsystem, [779](#)

PDC subsystem, [814](#)

PHS subsystem, [850](#)

TETRA subsystem, [889](#)

403

AWGN real-time subsystem, [461](#)

AWGN subsystem, [207](#)

406

bluetooth subsystem, [462](#)

409

GPS subsystem, [670](#)

UN7/300

calculate subsystem, [394](#)

data subsystem, [404](#)

input subsystem, [412](#), [418](#)

sense subsystem, [421](#)

Options Info softkey, [83](#)

OQPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Output Blanking Off On Auto softkey, [129](#)

output subsystem keys

Mod On/Off, [129](#)

Output Blanking Off On Auto, [129](#)

RF On/Off, [130](#)

Oversample Ratio softkey, [108](#), [227](#)

Overwrite softkey, [163](#)

P

P Code Pwr softkey, [674](#)

P Rev field, [502](#)

P Rev Min field, [500](#)

P softkey, [590](#)

$\pi/4$ DQPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Packet (DH1) softkey, [474](#)

Paging Indicator field, [509](#), [960](#)

Paging softkey, [230](#)

parameter types. *See* SCPI commands parameter
types

Pass Amplitude softkey, [426](#), [430](#)

See sense subsystem keys

Pass/Fail Limits softkey, [402](#)

Pass/Fail Off On softkey, [402](#)

paths, SCPI command tree, [7](#)

Patt Trig In 1 softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Patt Trig In 1 softkey (continued)

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
subsystem keys

Patt Trig In 2 softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
subsystem keys

Pattern trigger in 1 field, 1061

Pattern trigger in 2 field, 1061

PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH softkey, 342, 347

PCCPCH + SCH +1 DPCH softkey, 342, 347

PCCPCH + SCH softkey, 342, 347

P-CCPCH data (DRPS39) softkey, 964, 966, 967,
968, 969

P-CCPCH data-clk (DRPS38) softkey, 964, 966,
967, 968, 969

PCCPCH softkey, 936, 937

PDC Off On softkey, 849

PDC softkey, 284, 285, 286

PDC subsystem keys

128QAM, 830

16 1's & 16 0's, 824, 833, 835, 837, 839

16PSK, 830

16QAM, 830

256QAM, 830

2-Lvl FSK, 830

32 1's & 32 0's, 824, 833, 835, 837, 839

32QAM, 830

4 1's & 4 0's, 824, 833, 835, 837, 839

4-Lvl FSK, 830

4QAM, 830

64 1's & 64 0's, 824, 833, 835, 837, 839

64QAM, 830

8 1's & 8 0's, 824, 833, 835, 837, 839

PDC subsystem keys (continued)

8PSK, 830

All Timeslots, 841

APCO 25 C4FM, 827

BBG Ref Ext Int, 826

Begin Frame, 841

Begin Timeslot #, 841, 842

BPSK, 830

Bus, 832, 846

CC, 834, 838, 840

Continuous, 844

D8PSK, 830

Data Format Pattern Framed, 823

Down Custom, 841

Down TCH, 841

Down TCH All, 841

Ext, 824, 832, 833, 835, 837, 839, 846

Ext BBG Ref Freq, 827

Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 814

Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 826

Ext Delay Bits, 847

Ext Delay Off On, 848

Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 848

Fall Delay, 817, 818

Fall Time, 818, 819

Filter Alpha, 814

Filter BbT, 815

FIX4, 824, 825, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 839

Free Run, 845

Freq Dev, 829

Gate Active Low High, 846

Gated, 844

Gaussian, 827

Gray Coded QPSK, 830

I/Q Scaling, 828

IS-95, 827

IS-95 Mod, 827

IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 827

IS-95 OQPSK, 830

IS-95 QPSK, 830

IS-95 w/EQ, 827

MSK, 830

Nyquist, 827

Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 823

OQPSK, 830

Index

ΠΔΧ συβψσψτεμ κερσ (*continued*)

$\pi/4$ DQPSK, 830
Patt Trig In 1, 848
Patt Trig In 2, 848
PDC Off On, 849
Phase Dev, 829
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 831
PN11, 824, 835, 837, 839
PN15, 824, 833, 835, 837, 839
PN20, 824, 835, 837, 839
PN23, 824, 835, 837, 839
PN9, 824, 833, 835, 837, 839
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 817
QPSK, 830
Rate Full Half, 828
Recall Secondary Frame State, 831
Rectangle, 827
Reset & Run, 845
Restore PDC Factory Default, 825
Rise Delay, 820
Rise Time, 821, 822
Root Nyquist, 827
SACCH, 834, 838, 840
Save Secondary Frame State, 832
Secondary Frame Off On, 833
Sine, 822
Single, 844
SW, 835, 838, 840
Symbol Rate, 843
Sync Out Offset, 842
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 836
Timeslot Off On, 836
Trigger & Run, 845
Trigger Key, 832, 846
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 827
Up Custom, 841
Up TCH, 841
Up TCH All, 841
Up VOX, 841
User File, 822, 824, 833, 835, 837, 839
User FIR, 827
User FSK, 830
User I/Q, 830
pdc subsystem keys
PRAM Files, 824

Performance Req softkey, 979
Permuted ESN field, 484, 495
Phase Dev softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
phase modulation subsystem keys
 Φ M Sweep Time softkey, 197
FM Φ M Normal High BW softkey, 194
 Φ M Dev Couple Off On, 199
 Φ M Dev softkey, 199
 Φ M Off On softkey, 198
 Φ M Path 1 2, 193
 Φ M Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, 196
 Φ M Tone 2 Rate, 196
Bus, 197
Dual-Sine, 197
Ext, 197
Ext Coupling DC AC, 195
Ext1, 198
Ext2, 198
Free Run, 197
Incr Set, 194, 200
Internal 1, 198
Internal 2, 198
Noise, 197
Ramp, 197
Sine, 197
Square, 197
Swept-Sine, 197
Triangle, 197
Trigger Key, 197
Phase Polarity field, 508
Phase Polarity Normal Invert softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys

Phase Polarity Normal Invert softkey (continued)

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Phase Polarity Normal Inverted softkey, 987

Phase Ref Set softkey, 46

PHS Off On softkey, 888

PHS softkey, 284, 285, 286

PHS subsystem keys

128QAM, 873

16 1's & 16 0's, 860, 862, 866, 883, 887

16-Lvl FSK, 873

16PSK, 873

16QAM, 873

256QAM, 873

2-Lvl FSK, 873

32 1's & 32 0's, 860, 862, 866, 883, 887

32QAM, 873

4 1's & 4 0's, 860, 862, 866, 883, 887

4-Lvl FSK, 873

4QAM, 873

64 1's & 64 0's, 860, 862, 866, 883, 887

64QAM, 873

8 1's & 8 0's, 860, 862, 866, 883, 887

8-Lvl FSK, 873

8PSK, 873

All Timeslots, 875

APCO 25 C4FM, 869

BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 850

BBG Ref Ext Int, 868

Begin Frame, 875

Begin Timeslot #, 875, 876

BPSK, 873

Bus, 874, 882

C4FM, 873

Continuous, 878

CSID, 863, 884

Custom, 867

D8PSK, 873

Data Format Pattern Framed, 859

Ext, 860, 862, 866, 874, 882, 883, 887

Ext BBG Ref Freq, 868

Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 867

Ext Delay Bits, 880

Ext Delay Off On, 881

PHS subsystem keys (continued)

Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 881

Fall Delay, 854, 855

Fall Time, 854, 856

Filter Alpha, 850

Filter BbT, 851

FIX4, 860, 861, 862, 866, 883, 884, 887

Free Run, 879

Gate Active Low High, 880

Gated, 878

Gaussian, 869

Gray Coded QPSK, 873

I/Q Scaling, 870

IDLE, 863, 885

IS-95, 869

IS-95 Mod, 869

IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 869

IS-95 OQPSK, 873

IS-95 QPSK, 873

IS-95 w/EQ, 869

MSK, 873

Nyquist, 869

Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 860

OQPSK, 873

$\pi/4$ DQPSK, 873

Patt Trig In 1, 882

Patt Trig In 2, 882

Phase Dev, 870, 872

Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 873

PHS Off On, 888

PN11, 860, 862, 866, 883, 887

PN15, 860, 862, 866, 883, 887

PN20, 860, 862, 866, 883, 887

PN23, 860, 862, 866, 883, 887

PN9, 860, 862, 866, 883, 887

PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 852

PSID, 864, 885

QPSK, 873

Recall Secondary Frame State, 874

Rectangle, 869

Reset & Run, 879

Restore PHS Factory Default, 862

Rise Delay, 856, 857

Rise Time, 858

Root Nyquist, 869

Index

PHS subsystem keys (*continued*)

SA, [865](#), [886](#)
Save Secondary Frame State, [874](#)
Scramble Off On, [853](#)
Scramble Seed, [853](#)
Secondary Frame Off On, [875](#)
Sine, [859](#)
Single, [878](#)
Symbol Rate, [877](#)
SYNC, [867](#)
Sync Out Offset, [876](#)
TCH, [867](#)
TCH All, [867](#)
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, [863](#), [884](#)
Timeslot Off On, [864](#), [886](#)
Timeslot Type, [888](#)
Trigger & Run, [879](#)
Trigger Key, [874](#), [882](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [869](#)
User File, [859](#), [860](#), [862](#), [866](#), [883](#), [887](#)
User FIR, [869](#)
User FSK, [872](#), [873](#)
User I/Q, [872](#), [873](#)
UW, [864](#), [865](#), [885](#), [886](#)

phs subsystem keys
PRAM Files, [861](#)
PI Bits field, [960](#)
PICH 10ms FramePulse (DRPS37) softkey, [964](#),
[966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
PICH data (DRPS35) softkey, [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#),
[969](#)
PICH data-clk (DRPS34) softkey, [964](#), [966](#), [967](#),
[968](#), [969](#)
PICH softkey, [352](#), [936](#), [937](#)
PICH TimeSlot Pulse (DRPS36) softkey, [964](#), [966](#),
[967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
Pilot softkey, [229](#), [230](#), [232](#), [250](#), [257](#)
Playback Ratio field, [940](#)
PN Offset field, [511](#)
PN Offset softkey, [255](#), [259](#)
PN11 softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys

PN11 softkey (*continued*)

See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See sense subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

PN15 softkey
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See sense subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

PN20 softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See sense subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

PN23 softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See sense subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

PN9 Mode Normal Quick softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys

- PN9 Mode Normal Quick softkey (continued)*
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
- PN9 Mode Preset softkey, [160](#)
- PN9 softkey
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See data subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- Polarity Normal Invert softkey, [797](#)
- Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos softkey,
[1017](#)
- Power field
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See wideband CDMA baseband generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- Power Hold Off On softkey, [1014](#)
- Power Meter softkey, [78](#)
- Power Mode Norm TPC softkey, [1017](#)
- Power On Last Preset softkey, [158](#)
- Power Search Manual Auto softkey, [58](#), [59](#), [60](#)
- Power softkey, [359](#)
- power subsystem keys
 ALC BW, [57](#)
 ALC BW Normal Narrow, [57](#)
 ALC Off On, [60](#)
 Alt Amp Delta, [61](#)
 Alt Ampl Off On, [62](#)
 Ampl, [48](#), [65](#)
 Ampl Offset, [67](#)
 Ampl Ref Off On, [66](#)
 Ampl Ref Set, [65](#)
 Ampl Start, [48](#), [66](#)
 Ampl Stop, [48](#), [67](#)
 Amplitude, [65](#), [68](#)
- power subsystem keys (*continued*)
 Atten Hold Off On, [63](#)
 Do Power Search, [58](#), [59](#), [60](#)
 Ext Detector, [61](#)
 Internal, [61](#)
 Off, [48](#), [65](#)
 Power Search Manual Auto, [58](#), [59](#), [60](#)
 Set ALC Level, [58](#)
 Set Atten, [64](#)
 Source Module, [61](#)
- PPCCPCH softkey, [352](#), [353](#)
- Pp-m field, [1035](#), [1052](#)
- PRACH Mode Single Multi softkey, [1032](#)
- PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total softkey,
[1039](#)
- PRACH Processing (RPS19) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- PRACH Scrambling Code field, [1040](#)
- PRACH softkey, [1013](#)
- PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [1045](#)
- PRACH Trigger softkey, [1044](#)
- PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger softkey,
[1045](#)
- PRAM
 downloads, [111](#)
 list, [112](#)
- PRAM DATA BLOCK, [113](#)
- pram files
 CUSTOM subsystem keys, [557](#)
 DECTsubsystem keys, [581](#)
 EDGE subsystem keys, [632](#)
 GSM subsystem keys, [687](#)
 NADC subsystem keys, [790](#)
 PDC subsystem keys, [824](#)
 PHS subsystem keys, [861](#)
 TETRA subsystem keys, [900](#)
- PRAM LIST, [113](#)
- PRAM?, [113](#)
- PRAT field, [502](#)
- Pre Sig field, [1036](#)
- Preamble power average field, [1038](#)
- Preamble Pulse (RPS21) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields

Index

Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields

Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields

Preamble softkey, [1021](#)

precise talking and forgiving listening, [7](#)

Preset hardkey, [159](#)

Preset List softkey, [19](#), [55](#)

Preset Normal User softkey, [161](#)

PSCH softkey, [352](#)

PSCH State field, [962](#)

PSID softkey, [864](#), [885](#)

pulse modulation subsystem keys

 Ext Pulse, [204](#)

 Int Doublet, [204](#)

 Int Free-Run, [204](#)

 Int Gated, [204](#)

 Int Triggered, [204](#)

 Internal Square, [204](#)

 Pulse Delay, [69](#)

 Pulse Off On, [204](#)

 Pulse Period, [202](#)

 Pulse Rate, [201](#)

 Pulse Width, [203](#)

Pulse softkeys

 Pulse Delay, [69](#)

 Pulse Off On, [204](#)

 Pulse Period, [202](#)

 Pulse Rate, [201](#)

 Pulse Width, [203](#)

Puncture fields, [1087](#), [1095](#)

Puncture softkey, [972](#)

PwrOffs field, [971](#), [1071](#)

PWT softkey, [284](#), [285](#), [286](#)

Q

Q Offset softkey, [28](#)

QOF field, [486](#), [496](#)

QPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

QPSK softkey (continued)

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Quadrature Skew softkey, [29](#)

Quarter softkey, [528](#), [533](#)

quotes, SCPI command use of, [16](#)

R

RACH TrCH softkey, [1021](#)

Radio Config field

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Radio Config softkey, [256](#)

RadioConfig 1/2 Access softkey, [477](#)

RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic softkey, [477](#)

RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control softkey, [477](#)

RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access softkey, [477](#)

RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic softkey, [477](#)

Ramp field, [485](#)

Ramp softkey, [177](#), [184](#), [191](#), [197](#)

Ramp Step field, [1035](#), [1051](#)

Ramp Time field, [486](#)

Random Seed Fixed Random softkey, [332](#)

Random softkey, [351](#), [359](#)

Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P softkey, [674](#)

Rate Full Half softkey, [794](#), [828](#)

Rate Match Attr field, [985](#), [1087](#), [1095](#)

Rate softkey, [255](#), [259](#)

RCDMA softkey, [101](#)

real response data, [10](#)

Real-time AWGN Off On softkey, [461](#)

real-time AWGN subsystem keys

 Bandwidth, [461](#)

 Real-time AWGN Off On, [461](#)

Real-time GPS Off On softkey, [676](#)

Real-time Noise, [307](#)

RECALL Reg softkey, [91](#)

Recall Secondary Frame State softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

- Recall Secondary Frame State softkey (continued)*
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
- Rectangle softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Ref Data Rate field, [988](#), [1019](#)
- Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On softkey, [47](#)
- Ref Sensitivity softkey, [979](#)
- Reference Freq softkey, [475](#)
 See AWGN subsystem keys
 See bluetooth subsystem keys
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See multitone subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Reference Out softkey, [409](#)
- Rename File, [121](#)
- Rename File softkey, [128](#)
- Reserved field, [502](#)
- Reset & Run softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
- Reset & Run softkey (continued)*
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Reset RS-232 softkey, [79](#)
- Reset to Initial Power softkey, [1016](#)
- Resolution softkey, [414](#)
- resolving error messages/setting conflicts, [719](#)
- response data types. See SCPI commands response types
- Restore DECT Factory Default softkey, [582](#)
- Restore EDGE Factory Default softkey, [633](#)
- Restore Factory Default softkey, [688](#)
- Restore NADC Factory Default softkey, [790](#)
- Restore PDC Factory Default softkey, [825](#)
- Restore PHS Factory Default softkey, [862](#)
- Restore Sys Defaults softkey, [160](#)
- Restore TETRA Factory Default softkey, [901](#)
- Resync Limits softkey, [454](#)
- Retrigger Mode Off On softkey, [365](#)
- Reverse softkey, [229](#)
- Revert to Default Cal Settings softkey, [73](#)
- RF On/Off hardkey, [130](#)
- Right Alternate softkey, [351](#)
- Right softkey, [940](#)
- Rise Delay softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
- Rise Time softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys

Index

- Rising softkey, [546](#)
- RMC 144 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, [1053](#)
- RMC 384 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, [1053](#)
- RMC 64 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, [1053](#)
- RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, [1053](#)
- RMS header info, [298](#)
- Root Nyquist softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- route subsystem keys
 - Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos, [131](#), [132](#)
 - Data Clock Out Neg Pos, [134](#)
 - Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos, [131](#), [133](#), [135](#)
 - Data Out Polarity Neg Pos, [134](#), [136](#)
 - Data Polarity Neg Pos, [132](#), [133](#)
 - DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On, [136](#)
 - Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos, [135](#), [136](#)
 - Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos, [132](#), [133](#)
- RS-232 Baud Rate softkey, [79](#)
- RS-232 ECHO Off On softkeys, [79](#)
- RS-232 Timeout softkeys, [80](#)
- Run Complete Self Test softkey, [93](#)
- S**
- S softkey, [646](#), [705](#)
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
- SA softkey, [865](#), [886](#)
- SACCH softkey, [800](#), [804](#), [834](#), [838](#), [840](#)
- Sanitize softkey, [163](#)
- Satellite ID softkey, [676](#)
- Save Reg softkey, [92](#)
- Save Secondary Frame State softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Save Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, [92](#)
- Save Setup To Header softkey, [208](#), [222](#), [247](#), [277](#), [299](#), [321](#), [338](#), [465](#)
- Save User Preset softkey, [161](#)
- Scale to 0dB softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Scaling softkey, [311](#)
- SCCPCH softkey, [352](#), [353](#)
- SCFN field, [976](#), [1076](#)
- SCH slot-pulse (DRPS10) softkey, [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
- SCPI
 - errors, [156](#)
- SCPI command subsystems
 - all, [460](#)
 - amplitude modulation, [174](#)
 - AWGN, [207](#)
 - AWGN real-time, [461](#)
 - bluetooth, [462](#)
 - calculate, [394](#)
 - calibration, [72](#)
 - CDMA ARB, [216](#)
 - CDMA2000 ARB, [242](#)
 - CDMA2000 BBG, [477](#)
 - communication, [75](#)
 - correction, [18](#)
 - custom, [548](#)
 - data, [404](#)
 - DECT, [571](#)
 - diagnostic, [81](#)
 - digital modulation, [20](#)
 - digital subsystem, [376](#)

SCPI command subsystems (*continued*)

- display, 85
- Dmodulation, 274
- Dual ARB, 297
- E4438C, 206
- EDGE, 623
- frequency, 37
- frequency modulation, 181
- GPS subsystem, 670
- GSM, 677
- HSDPA over W-CDMA, 717
- IEEE 488.2 common commands, 89
- input, 412, 418
- list/sweep, 48
- low frequency output, 188
- mass memory, 122
- memory, 94
- multitone, 321
- N5102A, 376
- NADC, 779
- output, 129
- PDC, 814
- phase modulation, 193
- PHS, 850
- power, 57
- pulse, 69
- pulse modulation, 201
- route, 131
- sense, 421
- status, 137
- system, 155
- TETRA, 889
- trigger, 168
- unit, 172
- wideband CDMA ARB, 333
- wideband CDMA base band generator, 934

SCPI commands

- command tree paths, 7
- parameter and response types, 7
- parameter types
 - boolean, 10
 - discrete, 9
 - extended numeric, 8
 - numeric, 8
 - string, 10

SCPI commands (*continued*)

- response data types
 - discrete, 11
 - integer, 10
 - numeric boolean, 11
 - real, 10
 - string, 11
- root command, 6
- SCPI softkey, 157, 159
- Scramble Code softkey, 351, 357, 359
- Scramble Off On softkey, 853, 893
- Scramble Offset softkey, 351, 359
- Scramble Seed softkey, 853, 892
- Scrambling Code field, 969, 970, 1068
- Screen Saver Delay
 - 1 hr softkey, 165
- Screen Saver Mode softkeys, 166
- Screen Saver Off On softkeys, 166
- Second DPDCH I Q softkey, 357
- Secondary Frame Off On softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- secure wave directory, 114, 125
- security functions
 - erase, 162, 163
 - none, 163
 - overwrite, 163, 164
 - sanitize, 163, 165
 - secure display, 162
 - secure mode, 164
- Segment Advance softkey, 312
- Select File softkey, 252, 284
- Select Seq softkey, 91
- Select Waveform softkey, 318, 319
- sense subsystem keys
 - Adjust Gain, 433
 - Aux, 434, 451, 457
 - Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 457
 - BER Mode Off On, 421, 425, 444
 - BERT Off On, 454

Index

sense subsystem keys (*continued*)

- BERT Resync Off On, 454
- Bit Count, 435, 437
- Bit Delay Off On, 456
- Block Count, 424, 426, 428, 440, 444
- Block Erasure, 422, 427, 440, 441, 442, 444, 445
- Bus, 434, 451, 457
- Class Ib Bit Error, 448, 449
- Class II Bit Error, 449
- Cycle Count, 457
- Delay Bits, 456
- EDGE BERT Off On, 438
- Error Count, 438, 455
- Exceeds Any Thresholds, 449
- Ext, 434, 451, 457
- Ext Frame Trigger Delay, 423
- External Frame Polarity Net Pos, 423
- Frame Count, 443, 447
- Frame Erasure, 449
- Frame Trigger Source Int Ext, 424
- GSM BERT Off On, 452
- High Amplitude, 425, 429, 436
- Immediate, 434, 451, 457
- Initial Bit Count, 437
- Initial Block Count, 427, 430
- Initial Frame Count, 447
- Low Amplitude, 426, 429, 436, 443
- Measurement Mode BER% Search, 446
- Measurement Mode BLER% Search, 432
- No Thresholds, 422, 427, 442, 445, 449, 455
- Pass Amplitude, 426, 430, 437
- PN11, 453
- PN15, 453
- PN20, 453
- PN23, 453
- PN9, 453
- Resync Limits, 454
- Spcl Pattern 0's 1's, 452
- Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On, 453
- Spectrum Invert Off On, 433, 448
- Stop Measurement, 432, 445
- Sync Source BCH PDCH, 434
- Sync Source BCH TCH, 451
- Synchronize to BCH/PDCH, 433
- Synchronize to BCH/TCH, 450

sense subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Target BER %, 425, 428
- Timeslot, 432, 446
- Total Bits, 456
- Trigger Key, 434, 451, 457
- Uplink Timing Advance, 435, 452
- SEQ softkey, 102
- Set ALC Level softkey, 58
- Set Atten softkey, 64
- Set Marker Off All Points softkey, 303
- setting conflicts, resolving, 719
- setup sweep, 48
- SF/2 softkey, 1072
- SF2 softkey, 972
- SFN reset-signal (DRPS5) softkey, 964, 966, 967, 968, 969
- SFN RST Polarity softkey, 1069
- SFN-CFN Frame Offset softkey, 1012
- SHAPE softkey, 102
- Signature field, 1052
- Sine softkey
 - See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Single softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys

Single softkey (continued)

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Single Sweep softkey, 169

skew, 29, 30

skew, I/Q

adjustment, 29

Slot Format field, 941, 948, 996, 1007, 1025, 1031

softkey, 121

software options, 82

Source Module softkey, 61

Spcl Pattern 0's 1's softkey, 452

Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On softkey, 453

Spectrum Invert Off On softkey

See sense subsystem keys

Spread Rate 1 softkey, 250, 257, 265

Spread Rate 3, 257

Spread Rate 3 softkey, 250, 265

Spread Rate field, 510

Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, 250

Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier softkey, 265

Spurious Response softkey, 979

Square softkey, 177, 184, 191, 197

square wave pulse rate

internally generated, 201

SR1 9 Channel softkey, 252

SR1 Pilot softkey, 252

SR3 Direct 9 Channel softkey, 252

SR3 Direct Pilot softkey, 252

SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel softkey, 252

SR3 MCarrier Pilot softkey, 252

SS softkey, 697

SSB softkey, 912, 917

SSCH 2nd Scramble Group field, 970

SSCH Power field, 970

SSCH softkey, 352

SSCH State field, 971

Standard softkey, 351

Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period field,
1037

Start Frequency softkey, 74

Start Sub-Channel# field, 1041

State field

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

State softkey, 103, 122

STD softkey, 993

Step Dwell softkey, 55

Step Power field, 1016

Stop Frequency softkey, 74

Stop Measurement softkey

See sense subsystem keys

Store Custom CDMA State softkey, 233, 254, 258

Store Custom Dig Mod State softkey, 288

Store Custom Multicarrier softkey, 232, 252

Store Custom W-CDMA State softkey, 347, 350

Store To File softkey, 19, 121, 128, 329, 358

string response data, 11

string SCPI parameter, 10

strings, quote usage, 16

STS softkey, 912, 918

Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) softkey

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Subnet Mask softkey, 76

subsystems, SCPI commands

See SCPI command subsystems

Sum softkey, 23

Summing Ratio (SRC1/SRC2) x.xx dB softkey, 35

SW softkey, 835, 838, 840

Sweep Direction Down Up softkey, 49

Sweep Repeat Single Cont softkey, 168

Sweep Retrace Off On softkey, 53

sweep setup, 48

Sweep Type List Step softkey, 54

Swept-Sine softkey, 177, 184, 191, 197

Symbol Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 135

Symbol Rate field, 996, 1005, 1030

Symbol Rate softkey, 288, 351, 359, 660, 1025

Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 136

Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 132, 133

Symbol Timing Err softkey, 470

Sync Out Offset softkey, 615, 659, 708, 806, 842,
876, 925

SYNC softkey, 800, 804, 867

Sync softkey, 230, 707

Sync Source BCH PDCH softkey, 434

Sync Source BCH TCH softkey, 451

Sync Source SFN FCIk ESG softkey, 1070

Synchronize to BCH/PDCH softkey, 433

Synchronize to BCH/TCH softkey, 450

System ID field, 503

Index

system subsystem keys

8648A/B/C/D, [157](#), [159](#)
8656B,8657A/B, [157](#), [159](#)
8657D NADC, [157](#), [159](#)
8657D PDC, [157](#), [159](#)
8657J PHS, [157](#), [159](#)
Activate Secure Display, [162](#)
Enter Secure Mode, [164](#)
erase, [163](#)
Erase All, [162](#)
Erase and Overwrite All, [164](#)
Erase and Sanitize All, [165](#)
Error Info, [156](#)
Help Mode Single Cont, [157](#)
none, [163](#)
overwrite, [163](#)
PN9 Mode Preset, [160](#)
Power On Last Preset, [158](#)
Preset, [159](#)
Preset Normal User, [161](#)
Restore Sys Defaults, [160](#)
sanitize, [163](#)
Save User Preset, [161](#)
SCPI, [157](#), [159](#)
Screen Saver Delay
 1 hr, [165](#)
Screen Saver Mode, [166](#)
Screen Saver Off On, [166](#)
Time/Date, [155](#), [166](#)
View Next Error Message, [156](#)

T

T1 softkey, [656](#)
T2 softkey, [657](#)
Target BER % softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
TCH All softkey, [867](#)
TCH softkey, [867](#)
TCH/FS softkey, [642](#), [645](#), [699](#)
tDPCH Offset field, [949](#)
Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH softkey, [342](#), [347](#)
Test Model 1 w/32 DPCH softkey, [342](#), [347](#)
Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH softkey, [342](#), [347](#)
Test Model 2 softkey, [342](#), [347](#)
Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH softkey, [342](#), [347](#)

Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH softkey, [342](#), [347](#)
Test Model 4 softkey, [342](#), [347](#)
Test Model 5 w/2HSPDSCH softkey, [342](#), [347](#)
Test Model 5 w/4HSPDSCH softkey, [342](#), [347](#)
Test Model 5 w/8HSPDSCH softkey, [342](#), [347](#)
TETRA Off On softkey, [933](#)
TETRA softkey, [284](#), [285](#), [286](#)
TETRA subsystem keys
 128QAM, [906](#)
 16 1's & 16 0's, [900](#), [908](#), [910](#), [913](#), [914](#), [916](#), [918](#),
 [920](#), [921](#), [922](#), [923](#)
 16PSK, [906](#)
 16QAM, [906](#)
 256QAM, [906](#)
 2-Lvl FSK, [906](#)
 32 1's & 32 0's, [900](#), [908](#), [910](#), [913](#), [914](#), [916](#), [918](#),
 [920](#), [921](#), [922](#), [923](#)
 32QAM, [906](#)
 4 1's & 4 0's, [900](#), [908](#), [910](#), [913](#), [914](#), [916](#), [918](#),
 [920](#), [921](#), [922](#), [923](#)
 4-Lvl FSK, [906](#)
 4QAM, [906](#)
 64 1's & 64 0's, [900](#), [908](#), [910](#), [913](#), [914](#), [916](#), [918](#),
 [920](#), [921](#), [922](#), [923](#)
 64QAM, [906](#)
 8 1's & 8 0's, [900](#), [908](#), [910](#), [913](#), [914](#), [916](#), [918](#),
 [920](#), [921](#), [922](#), [923](#)
 8PSK, [906](#)
 All Timeslots, [924](#)
 APCO 25 C4FM, [903](#)
 B, [911](#), [917](#)
 B1, [909](#), [914](#)
 B2, [910](#), [915](#)
 BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [889](#)
 BBG Ref Ext Int, [902](#)
 Begin Frame, [924](#)
 Begin Timeslot #, [924](#), [926](#)
 BPSK, [906](#)
 Bus, [908](#), [930](#)
 Continuous, [928](#)
 D8PSK, [906](#)
 Data Format Pattern Framed, [899](#)
 Dn Custom Cont, [924](#)
 Dn Normal Cont, [924](#)
 Dn Normal Disc, [924](#)

TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)

Dn Sync Cont, 924
Dn Sync Disc, 924
Ext, 900, 908, 910, 913, 914, 916, 918, 920, 921, 922, 923, 930
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 903
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 902
Ext Delay Bits, 931
Ext Delay Off On, 931
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 932
Fall Delay, 893, 894
Fall Time, 894, 895
FCOR, 912, 917
Filter Alpha, 889
Filter BbT, 890
FIX4, 900, 901, 908, 909, 910, 911, 913, 914, 916, 918, 920, 921, 922, 923
Free Run, 928
Freq Dev, 904
Gate Active Low High, 929
Gated, 928
Gaussian, 903
Gray Coded QPSK, 906
I/Q Scaling, 904
IS-95, 903
IS-95 Mod, 903
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 903
IS-95 OQPSK, 906
IS-95 QPSK, 906
IS-95 w/EQ, 903
MSK, 906
Nyquist, 903
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 899
OQPSK, 906
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 906
Patt Trig In 1, 933
Patt Trig In 2, 933
Phase Dev, 905
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 907
PN11, 900, 908, 910, 913, 914, 916, 918, 920, 921, 922, 923
PN15, 900, 908, 910, 913, 914, 916, 918, 920, 921, 922, 923
PN20, 900, 908, 910, 913, 914, 916, 918, 920, 921, 922, 923

TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)

PN23, 900, 908, 910, 913, 914, 916, 918, 920, 921, 922, 923
PN9, 900, 908, 910, 913, 914, 916, 918, 920, 921, 922, 923
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 892
QPSK, 906
Recall Secondary Frame State, 907
Rectangle, 903
Reset & Run, 928
Restore TETRA Factory Default, 901
Rise Delay, 896
Rise Time, 897, 898
Root Nyquist, 903
Save Secondary Frame State, 907
Scramble Off On, 893
Scramble Seed, 892
Secondary Frame Off On, 908
Sine, 898
Single, 928
SSB, 912, 917
STS, 912, 918
Symbol Rate, 926
Sync Out Offset, 925
TETRA Off On, 933
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 919
Timeslot Off On, 919
Trigger & Run, 928
Trigger Key, 908, 930
TS, 910, 915, 919, 920, 922
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 903
Up Control 1, 924
Up Control 2, 924
Up Custom, 924
Up Normal, 924
User File, 898, 900, 908, 910, 913, 914, 916, 918, 920, 921, 922, 923
User FIR, 903
User FSK, 905, 906
User I/Q, 906
tetra subsystem keys
PRAM Files, 900
TFCI Field Off On softkey, 351, 356, 359, 361
TFCI Pat field, 949
TFCI Pattern field, 997, 1026

Index

- TFCI State field, [998](#), [1027](#)
- Tfirst field, [942](#)
- TGCFN field, [972](#), [1071](#)
- TGD field, [973](#), [1072](#)
- Tgl field, [942](#)
- TGL1 field, [973](#), [1073](#)
- TGL2 field, [973](#), [1073](#), [1074](#)
- TGPL1 field, [974](#), [1073](#)
- TGPRC field, [1075](#)
- TGPS Inactive Active softkey, [1075](#)
- TGSN field, [975](#), [1076](#)
- Through softkey, [31](#), [207](#), [210](#), [219](#), [224](#), [244](#), [249](#),
[274](#), [279](#), [300](#), [302](#), [322](#), [324](#), [338](#), [340](#), [464](#), [471](#)
- Time field, [503](#)
- Time/Date softkey, [155](#), [166](#)
- Timeslot Ampl Main Delta softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Timeslot Off On softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Timeslot Offset softkey, [1041](#)
- Timeslot softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Timeslot Type softkey, [888](#)
- Timing Offset softkey, [1042](#), [1069](#), [1079](#)
- tOCNS Offset field, [956](#)
- Toggle Marker 1 softkey, [312](#)
- Toggle State softkey, [328](#), [330](#)
- Total Bits field, [1083](#)
- Total Bits softkey, [456](#)
- Total Block field, [1085](#)
- TotalPwr field, [991](#), [1022](#)
- TPC Pat Steps field, [998](#)
- TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [1000](#)
- TPC Pattern field, [1000](#)
- TPC Steps field, [950](#)
- TPC UserFile Trig field, [1001](#)
- Tp-m field, [1043](#)
- Tp-p field, [1044](#)
- Traffic Bearer softkey, [588](#), [600](#)
- Traffic Bearer with Z field softkey, [588](#), [600](#)
- Traffic softkey, [230](#)
- Transp Chan A softkey, [945](#)
- Transp Chan B softkey, [945](#)
- Transp Position Flexible Fixed softkey, [985](#)
- Transport CH softkey, [957](#)
- TrCH BER field, [1006](#)
- TrCh BlkSize 168 softkey, [1040](#)
- TrCh BlkSize 360 softkey, [1040](#)
- TrCH State Off On softkey, [1096](#)
- TrCHI State Off On softkey, [986](#)
- Triangle softkey, [177](#), [184](#), [191](#), [197](#)
- Trigger & Run softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Trigger Advance field, [546](#)
- Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [170](#)
- Trigger Key softkey
 - list/sweep subsystem, [53](#)
 - See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys

- Trigger Key softkey (continued)*
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See phase modulation subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See trigger subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [169](#)
- trigger source, list sweep, [53](#)
- trigger subsystem keys
 Bus, [170](#), [546](#)
 Ext, [170](#), [546](#)
 Free Run, [170](#), [546](#)
 Single Sweep, [169](#)
 Sweep Repeat Single Cont, [168](#)
 Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos, [170](#)
 Trigger Key, [170](#), [546](#)
 Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos, [169](#)
- Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- Truncated PN9 softkey, [463](#)
- TS softkey, [707](#), [910](#), [915](#), [919](#), [920](#), [922](#)
- TSC0 softkey, [646](#), [657](#), [698](#), [705](#)
- TSC1 softkey, [646](#), [657](#), [698](#), [705](#)
- TSC2 softkey, [646](#), [657](#), [698](#), [705](#)
- TSC3 softkey, [646](#), [657](#), [698](#), [705](#)
- TSC4 softkey, [646](#), [657](#), [698](#), [705](#)
- TSC5 softkey, [646](#), [657](#), [698](#), [705](#)
- TSC6 softkey, [646](#), [657](#), [698](#), [705](#)
- TSC7, [646](#), [698](#), [705](#)
- TSC7 softkey, [646](#), [657](#), [698](#), [705](#)
- TTI field, [986](#), [1046](#), [1088](#), [1096](#)
- TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- Turbo Coding field, [497](#), [544](#)
- Turbo softkey, [982](#), [983](#), [1081](#)
- Type softkey, [351](#), [359](#)
- U**
- UDI 64 kbps softkey, [1053](#)
- UDI ISDN (25.101 v3.5) softkey, [947](#)
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- Uncoded softkey, [648](#)
- unit subsystem keys
 dBm, [172](#)
 dBuV, [172](#)
 dBuVemf, [172](#)
 mV, [172](#)
 mVemf, [172](#)
 uV, [172](#)
 uVemf, [172](#)
- unprotected
 memory subsystem, [114](#), [125](#)
- unspecified RMS, [298](#)
- Up Control 1 softkey, [924](#)
- Up Control 2 softkey, [924](#)
- Up Custom softkey, [805](#), [841](#), [924](#)
- Up Normal softkey, [924](#)
- Up TCH All softkey, [805](#), [841](#)
- Up TCH softkey, [805](#), [841](#)
- Up VOX softkey, [841](#)
- Up/Down softkey, [950](#), [999](#)
- Update Display Cycle End Cont softkey, [403](#)
- Update in Remote Off On softkey, [88](#)
- Uplink MCS-1 softkey, [642](#), [645](#), [699](#)
- Uplink MCS-5 softkey, [648](#)
- Uplink MCS-9 softkey, [648](#)
- Uplink Timing Advance softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
- uploading files, [114](#), [125](#)

Index

User File softkey

- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

user files, HSDPA, [717](#)

User FIR softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

User Flatness softkey, [103](#), [122](#)

User FSK softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

User I/Q softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys

User I/Q softkey (continued)

- See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- uV softkey, [172](#)
- uVemf softkey, [172](#)
- UW softkey, [864](#), [865](#), [885](#), [886](#)
- UWCDMA softkey, [104](#)

V

View Next Error Message softkey, [156](#)

W

Walsh Code softkey, [255](#), [259](#)

Walsh field

- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Waveform Length softkey, [213](#), [240](#)
- Waveform Licenses softkey, [83](#)
- Waveform Runtime Scaling softkey, [311](#)
- waveform, creating a multitone, [321](#)
- W-CDMA Off On softkey, [373](#), [1096](#)

WCDMA softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- 1 DPCH, [342](#), [347](#)
 - 2 Carriers, [343](#)
 - 2.100 MHz, [340](#)
 - 3 Carriers, [343](#)
 - 3 DPCH, [342](#), [347](#)
 - 4 Carriers, [343](#)
 - 40.000 MHz, [338](#), [340](#)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, [336](#)
 - Apply Channel Setup, [350](#), [359](#)
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, [364](#)
 - ARB Sample Clock, [366](#)
 - Bus, [369](#)
 - Channel, [351](#), [359](#)
 - Chip Rate, [335](#)
 - Clear Header, [338](#)

- wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)
- Clip |I| To, 333, 345
 - Clip |Q| To, 334, 345
 - Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 333
 - Clip Type |I+jQ| To, 335, 346
 - Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q|, 334, 346
 - Continuous, 366
 - Custom WCDMA State, 357
 - DPCCH, 357
 - DPCCH + 1 DPDCH, 357
 - DPCCH + 2 DPDCH, 357
 - DPCCH + 3 DPDCH, 357
 - DPCCH + 4 DPDCH, 357
 - DPCCH + 5 DPDCH, 357
 - DPCH, 352
 - Equal Energy per Symbol, 356
 - Ext Delay Off On, 371
 - Ext Delay Time, 370
 - Ext Key, 369
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 372
 - Filter Alpha, 336
 - Filter BbT, 337
 - First Spread Code, 351, 359
 - Free Run, 368
 - Gain Unit dB Lin Index, 360
 - Gate Active Low High, 369
 - Gated, 366
 - Gaussian, 336
 - I/Q Mapping Norma Invert, 339
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 341
 - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 338
 - Increment Scramble Code, 346
 - Increment Timing Offset, 349
 - IS-2000 SR3 DS, 336
 - IS-95, 336
 - IS-95 Mod, 336
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 336
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 336
 - Left Alternate, 351
 - Link Down Up, 341
 - Marker 1, 361, 362
 - Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 362
 - Marker 2, 361, 362
 - Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 363
 - Marker 3, 361, 362
- wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)
- Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 363
 - Marker 4, 361, 362
 - Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 363
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 339, 340
 - None, 361, 362
 - Nyquist, 336
 - OCNS, 352
 - Optimize ACP ADJ ALT, 342, 356
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 337
 - Patt Trig In 1, 372
 - Patt Trig In 2, 372
 - PCCPCH + SCH, 342, 347
 - PCCPCH + SCH + 1 DPCH, 342, 347
 - PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH, 342, 347
 - PICH, 352
 - Power, 359
 - PPCCPCH, 352, 353
 - PSCH, 352
 - Random, 351, 359
 - Rectangle, 336
 - Reference Freq, 364
 - Reset & Run, 368
 - Retrigger Mode Off On, 365
 - Right Alternate, 351
 - Root Nyquist, 336
 - Save Setup To Header, 338
 - Scale to 0dB, 356
 - SCCPCH, 352, 353
 - Scramble Code, 351, 357, 359
 - Scramble Offset, 351, 359
 - Second DPDCH I Q, 357
 - Single, 366
 - SSCH, 352
 - Standard, 351
 - Store Custom W-CDMA State, 347, 350
 - Store To File, 358
 - Symbol Rate, 351, 359
 - Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH, 342, 347
 - Test Model 1 w/32 DPPCH, 342, 347
 - Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH, 342, 347
 - Test Model 2, 342, 347
 - Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH, 342, 347
 - Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH, 342, 347
 - Test Model 4, 342, 347

Index

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Test Model 5 w/2HSPDSCH, [342](#), [347](#)
Test Model 5 w/4HSPDSCH, [342](#), [347](#)
Test Model 5 w/8HSPDSCH, [342](#), [347](#)
TFCI Field Off On, [351](#), [356](#), [359](#), [361](#)
Through, [338](#), [340](#)
Trigger & Run, [368](#)
Trigger Key, [369](#)
Type, [351](#), [359](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [336](#)
User FIR, [336](#)
WCDMA, [336](#)
W-CDMA Off On, [373](#)

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem

keys and fields

of Blocks, [984](#)
1/2 Conv, [982](#), [983](#), [1081](#)
1/3 Conv, [982](#), [983](#), [1081](#)
10 msec, [1009](#)
10ms Frame Pulse (DRPS11), [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#),
[969](#)
10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6), [1062](#), [1064](#), [1065](#),
[1066](#), [1067](#), [1068](#)
12.2 kbps (34.121 v3.8), [947](#)
144 kbps (34.121 v3.8), [947](#)
20 msec, [1009](#)
2560 msec, [1009](#)
2nd Scr Offset, [948](#), [955](#)
3.84MHz chip-clk (DRPS4), [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#),
[969](#)
384 kbps (34.121 v3.8), [947](#)
40 msec, [1009](#)
64 kbps (34.121 v3.8), [947](#)
80 msec, [1009](#)
80ms Frame Pulse (DRPS13), [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#),
[969](#)
80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20), [1062](#), [1064](#), [1065](#),
[1066](#), [1067](#), [1068](#)
A, [939](#)
ACS, [979](#)
Active, [975](#)
Actual BER, [1091](#)
Actual BLER, [1084](#), [1092](#)
AICH, [1046](#)
AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, [1018](#)

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem

keys and fields (*continued*)

All Down, [950](#), [999](#)
All Up, [950](#), [999](#)
Alt power in, [1060](#)
AMR 12.2 kbps, [947](#), [1053](#)
APCO 25 C4FM, [951](#), [1010](#)
Apply Channel Setup, [935](#), [987](#)
B, [939](#)
Base Delay Tp-a, [1042](#)
BBG Chip Clock Ext Int, [934](#)
BBG Data Clock Ext In, [938](#)
BER, [1084](#), [1086](#), [1092](#), [1094](#)
Beta, [992](#), [1002](#)
BLER, [1085](#), [1086](#), [1093](#), [1094](#)
Blk Set Size, [981](#)
Blk Size, [980](#), [1080](#), [1089](#)
Blocking, [979](#)
Burst gate in, [1060](#)
C Power, [988](#)
C Power value, [1019](#)
C/N value, [935](#), [988](#), [1019](#)
CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10), [1055](#)
Chan Code, [944](#), [945](#), [954](#)
Channel Code, [959](#), [993](#), [1003](#), [1047](#), [1048](#)
Channel Code field, [958](#)
Channel State, [1002](#), [1009](#)
Channel State Off On, [938](#), [942](#), [943](#), [944](#), [951](#),
[953](#), [956](#), [957](#), [959](#), [961](#), [969](#), [991](#), [1022](#), [1081](#),
[1088](#), [1089](#)
ChCode Ctl, [1035](#)
ChCode Dat, [1036](#)
Chip Clock (RPS1), [1055](#), [1062](#), [1064](#), [1065](#),
[1066](#), [1067](#), [1068](#)
Chip Rate, [943](#), [992](#)
Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, [1078](#)
Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, [977](#),
[978](#)
Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, [1078](#)
Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, [978](#)
Compressed Mode Off On, [1077](#)
Compressed Mode Start Trigger, [953](#), [977](#), [1077](#)
Compressed Mode Stop Trigger, [977](#), [1078](#)
CRC Size, [982](#), [1082](#), [1090](#)
Ctrl Beta, [1023](#)

- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 Ctrl Pwr, 1024
 Data, 1004
 Data Beta, 1027
 Data field, 1094
 Data Pwr, 1029
 Data Rate, 955
 DCH1, 990
 DCH2, 990
 DCH3, 990
 DCH4, 990
 DCH5, 990
 DCH6, 990
 DL Reference 1.1, 1076
 DL Reference 1.2, 1076
 DL Reference 2.1, 1076
 DL Reference 2.2, 1076
 Down/Up, 950, 999
 DPCCH, 990, 1013
 DPCCH Pilot data-clk (DRPS23), 964, 966, 967, 968, 969
 DPCCH Power, 996
 DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4), 1055
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5), 1055
 DPCCH TFCI data-clk (DRPS22), 964, 966, 967, 968, 969
 DPCCH TPC indicator (DRPS21), 964, 966, 967, 968, 969
 DPCH + 1, 936, 937
 DPCH + 2, 936, 937
 DPCH 10ms Frame-Pulse (DRPS26), 964, 966, 967, 968, 969
 DPCH Channel Balance, 944
 DPCH Compressed Frame Indicator (DRPS32), 964, 966, 967, 968, 969
 DPCH data stream (DRPS24), 964, 966, 967, 968, 969
 DPCH data-clk (0) (DRPS28), 964, 966, 967, 968, 969
 DPCH Gap Indicator (DRPS33), 964, 966, 967, 968, 969
 DPCH TimeSlot pulse (DRPS25), 964, 966, 967, 968, 969
 DPDCH, 990
- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 DPDCH data-clk withDTX (DRPS20), 964, 966, 967, 968, 969
 DPDCH data-clk WithOutDTX (DRPS30), 964, 966, 967, 968, 969
 DPDCH Power, 1005
 DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2), 1055
 DPDCH Raw Data Clock (RPS3), 1055
 Eb/No, 1020
 Eb/No value (dB), 989
 Ec/No value, 936, 1020
 Equal Powers, 957, 1013
 Error BER, 1091
 Error Bits, 1083
 Error Blocks, 1084
 Ext, 950
 Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4, 934
 FBI State, 995
 Filter Alpha, 952, 1011
 Filter BbT, 952, 1012
 FIX, 995
 FIX4, 946, 957, 958, 959, 960, 983, 984, 994, 1004, 1023, 1024, 1026, 1028, 1086, 1090
 Flat Noise BW, 990
 Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 1010
 Frame Struct, 971
 Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont, 1070
 Gaussian, 951, 1010
 Higher Layer, 1072
 Infinity, 975, 1075
 Init Power, 1014
 Init Pwr, 1034, 1050
 Intermod, 979
 IS-95, 951, 1010
 IS-95 Mod, 951, 1010
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 951, 1010
 IS-95 w/EQ, 1010
 Left, 940
 Link Down Up, 987
 Max Input, 979
 Max Power, 1015
 Max Pwr, 1034, 1050
 Message Data Raw Data (RPS11), 1062, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068

Index

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 Message Part, [1033](#)
 Message Pulse (RPS22), [1062](#), [1064](#), [1065](#), [1066](#),
 [1067](#), [1068](#)
 Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13), [1064](#), [1065](#),
 [1066](#), [1067](#), [1068](#)
 Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12), [1062](#),
 [1064](#), [1065](#), [1066](#), [1067](#), [1068](#)
 Min Power, [1015](#)
 Msg Ctrl, [1021](#)
 Msg Data, [1021](#)
 Msg Pwr, [1032](#), [1049](#)
 N Power, [991](#), [1021](#)
 NONE, [1081](#)
 None, [982](#), [983](#), [1086](#), [1094](#)
 NONE (RPS0), [1055](#), [1062](#), [1064](#), [1065](#), [1066](#),
 [1067](#), [1068](#)
 Normal, [940](#)
 Num of Blk, [1087](#), [1095](#)
 Num of Pre, [1034](#), [1050](#)
 Number of AICH, [1018](#)
 Number of PRACH, [1047](#), [1049](#)
 Number of PRACH 80ms, [1033](#)
 Number of Preamble, [1050](#)
 Nyquist, [951](#), [1010](#)
 Off, [1046](#)
 Omitted, [974](#), [1074](#)
 On, [1046](#)
 On/Off, [956](#), [1038](#)
 OpenLoop Ant1, [980](#)
 OpenLoop Ant1 SCH TSTD OFF, [980](#)
 OpenLoop Ant2, [980](#)
 OpenLoop Ant2 SCH TSTD OFF, [980](#)
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [953](#), [1012](#)
 Paging Indicator, [960](#)
 Pattern trigger in 1, [1061](#)
 Pattern trigger in 2, [1061](#)
 PCCPCH, [936](#), [937](#)
 P-CCPCH data (DRPS39), [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#),
 [969](#)
 P-CCPCH data-clk (DRPS38), [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#),
 [969](#)
 Performance Req, [979](#)
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [961](#)

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 Phase Polarity Normal Inverted, [987](#)
 PI Bits, [960](#)
 PICH, [936](#), [937](#)
 PICH 10ms FramePulse (DRPS37), [964](#), [966](#), [967](#),
 [968](#), [969](#)
 PICH data (DRPS35), [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
 PICH data-clk (DRPS34), [964](#), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#)
 PICH TimeSlot Pulse (DRPS36), [964](#), [966](#), [967](#),
 [968](#), [969](#)
 Playback Ratio, [940](#)
 PN15, [938](#), [945](#), [954](#), [957](#), [959](#), [993](#), [994](#), [997](#), [999](#),
 [1004](#), [1023](#), [1026](#), [1028](#)
 PN9, [938](#), [945](#), [954](#), [957](#), [959](#), [983](#), [993](#), [994](#), [997](#),
 [999](#), [1004](#), [1023](#), [1026](#), [1028](#), [1082](#), [1090](#)
 Power, [940](#), [943](#), [946](#), [954](#), [958](#), [961](#), [962](#)
 Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos, [1017](#)
 Power Hold Off On, [1014](#)
 Power Mode Norm TPC, [1017](#)
 Pp-m, [1035](#), [1052](#)
 PRACH, [1013](#)
 PRACH Mode Single Multi, [1032](#)
 PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total, [1039](#)
 PRACH Processing (RPS19), [1062](#), [1064](#), [1065](#),
 [1066](#), [1067](#), [1068](#)
 PRACH Scrambling Code, [1040](#)
 PRACH Trigger, [1044](#)
 PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, [1045](#)
 PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger, [1045](#)
 Pre Sig, [1036](#)
 Preamble, [1021](#)
 Preamble power average, [1038](#)
 Preamble Pulse (RPS21), [1062](#), [1064](#), [1065](#), [1066](#),
 [1067](#), [1068](#)
 Preamble Raw Data (RPS15), [1062](#), [1064](#), [1065](#),
 [1066](#), [1067](#), [1068](#)
 Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16), [1062](#), [1064](#),
 [1065](#), [1066](#), [1067](#), [1068](#)
 PSCH State, [962](#)
 Puncture, [972](#), [1087](#), [1095](#)
 PwrOffs, [971](#), [1071](#)
 RACH TrCH, [1021](#)
 Ramp Step, [1035](#), [1051](#)
 Rate Match Attr, [985](#), [1087](#), [1095](#)

- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 Rectangle, 951, 1010
 Ref Data Rate, 988, 1019
 Ref Sensitivity, 979
 Reset to Initial Power, 1016
 Right, 940
 RMC 144 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 1053
 RMC 384 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 1053
 RMC 64 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 1053
 RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 1053
 Root Nyquist, 951, 1010
 Scale to 0dB, 957, 1013
 SCFN, 976, 1076
 SCH slot-pulse (DRPS10), 964, 966, 967, 968, 969
 Scrambling Code, 969, 970, 1068
 SF/2, 1072
 SF2, 972
 SFN reset-signal (DRPS5), 964, 966, 967, 968, 969
 SFN RST Polarity, 1069
 SFN-CFN Frame Offset, 1012
 Signature, 1052
 Slot Format, 941, 948, 996, 1007, 1025, 1031
 Spurious Response, 979
 SSCH 2nd Scramble Group, 970
 SSCH Power, 970
 SSCH State, 971
 Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period, 1037
 Start Sub-Channel#, 1041
 STD, 993
 Step Power, 1016
 Sub Channel Timing (RPS17), 1062, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068
 Symbol Rate, 996, 1005, 1025, 1030
 Sync Source SFN FCik ESG, 1070
 tDPCH Offset, 949
 TFCI Pat, 949
 TFCI Pattern, 997, 1026
 TFCI State, 998, 1027
 Tfirst, 942
 TGCFN, 972, 1071
 TGD, 973, 1072
 Tgl, 942
- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 TGL1, 973, 1073
 TGL2, 973, 1073
 TGPL1, 974, 1073
 TGPL2, 1074
 TGPRC, 1075
 TGPS Inactive Active, 1075
 TGSN, 975, 1076
 Timeslot Offset, 1041
 Timing Offset, 1042, 1069, 1079
 tOCNS Offset, 956
 Total Bits, 1083
 Total Blocks, 1085
 TotalPwr, 991, 1022
 TPC Pat Steps, 998
 TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos, 1000
 TPC Pattern, 1000
 TPC Steps, 950
 TPC UserFile Trig, 1001
 Tp-m, 1043
 Tp-p, 1044
 Transp Chan A, 945
 Transp Chan B, 945
 Transp Position Flexible Fixed, 985
 Transport CH, 957
 TrCH BER, 1006
 TrCh BlkSize 168, 1040
 TrCh BlkSize 360, 1040
 TrCH State Off On, 986, 1096
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7), 1062, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068
 TTI, 986, 1046, 1088, 1096
 TTI Frame Clock (RPS9), 1055
 Turbo, 982, 983, 1081
 UDI 64 kbps, 1053
 UDI ISDN (25.101 v3.5), 947
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 951
 Up/Down, 950, 999
 User File, 945, 950, 957, 959, 983, 993, 994, 997, 1004, 1023, 1026, 1028, 1082, 1090
 User FIR, 951, 1010
 W-CDMA Off On, 1096

